4.1 Product Overview—Contactors and Starters

Product Overview .......................................................... V5-T4-2
Application Description .................................................. V5-T4-2
Catalog Number Selection .............................................. V5-T4-3

4.2 Contactors

20–40A, Compact Single- and Two-Pole—C25 ..................... V5-T4-4
15–360A, Two-, Three- and Four-Pole—C25 ..................... V5-T4-8
Accessories ............................................................. V5-T4-11
15–40A, Three-Pole Fuse Block ..................................... V5-T4-17
15–75A, Reversing and Two-Speed—C65 ......................... V5-T4-20

4.3 Starters

15–45A, Single- and Three-Phase—A27, B27 .................... V5-T4-30

4.4 NEMA Type 1 Enclosed Control

15–60A Contactors—C25 ................................................. V5-T4-46
25–60A Starters—A25, B25 ............................................. V5-T4-49
15–45A Starters—A27, B27 ............................................. V5-T4-52
Accessories ............................................................. V5-T4-55
Options ................................................................. V5-T4-57
Technical Data and Specifications .................................. V5-T4-58

4.5 Renewal Parts

Product Selection ....................................................... V5-T4-59
Contact Kits, Coils ..................................................... V5-T4-59

4.6 Heavy-Duty Special Purpose Contactors

Product Selection ....................................................... V5-T4-64
Accessories ............................................................. V5-T4-64
Renewal Parts .......................................................... V5-T4-65
Technical Data and Specifications .................................. V5-T4-65
Dimensions ............................................................. V5-T4-66

4.7 Direct Current Contactors

DC Contactors—Type C80 ............................................. V5-T4-67
600V Contactors ...................................................... V5-T4-74
DPM 750V Contactor .................................................. V5-T4-78
AVD–Contactor .......................................................... V5-T4-81
D–Contactor ............................................................. V5-T4-84
Reversing/Assignment Contactor .................................... V5-T4-87

4.8 Ratings

Ampere Rating of AC Motors ........................................ V5-T4-90
### Tab 4—Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Revision date</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Change page(s)</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>08/23/2018</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>Revision date changed to match print version date</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.1 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Product Overview—Contactors and Starters

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contactors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–40A, Compact Single- and Two-Pole—C25</td>
<td>V5-T4-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–360A, Two-, Three- and Four-Pole—C25</td>
<td>V5-T4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–40A, Three-Pole Fuse Block</td>
<td>V5-T4-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–75A, Reversing and Two-Speed—C65</td>
<td>V5-T4-20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–60A, Single- and Three-Phase—A25, B25</td>
<td>V5-T4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–45A, Single- and Three-Phase—A27, B27</td>
<td>V5-T4-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–75A, Single- and Three-Phase—A30, B30 and C440/XT Electronic Overload Relay</td>
<td>V5-T4-38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Overview

Eaton offers the most complete line of Definite Purpose (DP) contactors in the industry. Designed for heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration (HVACR) applications, Eaton’s DP contactors are designed to handle the most challenging installations.

Application Description

These ampere and horsepower rated devices from Eaton’s Electrical Sector are designed for service in applications such as refrigeration, air conditioning and resistance heating and are manufactured to traditional standards for quality and reliability. They are subjected to stringent quality assurance inspections and testing procedures. The life expectancy, both electrical and mechanical, will meet or exceed industry performance requirements for Definite Purpose devices.

If more detailed technical information is required—specifications, ratings, and so on—contact your local Eaton distributor or sales office.

Features

- Completely encased design impervious to dust and other environmental elements
- 15–360A contactor ratings
- Single-, two-, three- and four-pole configurations
- Contactors and starters (up to 60A)
- Open components and enclosed designs
**Catalog Number Selection**

**Definite Purpose Control—Contactors and Starters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>C = Contactor</th>
<th>A = Three-phase starter</th>
<th>B = Single-phase starter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type</td>
<td>25 = Non-reversing contactors and starters (L30B)</td>
<td>27 = Non-reversing starters (XTDB)</td>
<td>30 = Non-reversing starters (C440 EOL)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85 = Reversing contactors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Options**

- **Blank** = Individual pkg.
- **GL** = Global listed
- **-94** = 20 pc./pkg. (C25D_)
- **-50** = 50 pc./pkg. (C25A_, C25B_, C25C_)
- **-86** = Rotate coil terminals 180° for 15A–50A contactors

**Fuse Blocks**

- **161** = Class M, 600V, 30A
- **237** = Class G, 300V, 15A
- **238** = Class G, 300V, 20A
- **232** = Class G, 300V, 30A
- **361** = Class J, 600V, 30A
- **362** = Class J, 600V, 60A
- **431** = Class T, 300V, 30A
- **432** = Class T, 300V, 60A
- **461** = Class T, 600V, 30A
- **462** = Class T, 600V, 60A
- **521** = Class H, 250V, 30A
- **522** = Class H, 250V, 60A
- **621** = Class R, 250V, 30A
- **622** = Class R, 250V, 60A

**Auxiliary Contacts (Side Mount)**

- **A** = 1NO pressure plate
- **B** = 1NC pressure plate
- **C** = 1NO-1NC pressure plate
- **D** = 2NO pressure plate
- **E** = 2NC pressure plate
- **F** = 1NO pressure plate and QC
- **G** = 1NC pressure plate and QC
- **H** = 1NO-1NC pressure plate and QC
- **J** = 2NO pressure plate and QC
- **K** = 2NC pressure plate and QC
- **L** = 1NO-1NC snap switch QC only
- **M** = 2NO-2NC snap switch QC only

**Power Terminals**

- **A** = Binding head screw
- **B** = Binding head screw and quick connect terminals (side-by-side)
- **C** = Screw/pressure plate (V)
- **D** = Screw/pressure plate and quick connect terminals (side-by-side) (V)
- **E** = Box lugs (posidrive setscrew) and quick connect terminals (side-by-side) (V)
- **F** = Box lugs (posidrive setscrew) and quick connect terminals (vertical in-line) (V)
- **G** = Binding head screw and quick connect terminals (vertical in-line) (V)
- **H** = Screw/pressure plate and quick connect terminals (vertical in-line) (V)
- **J** = Box lugs (posidrive setscrew) and quick connect terminals (vertical in-line) (V)
- **K** = Box lugs (hex socket allen head setscrew) and quick connect terminals (side-by-side)
- **M** = Box lugs (hex socket allen head setscrew) and quick connect terminals (vertical in-line)

**Number of Poles**

- **1** = Single-pole
- **2** = Two-pole
- **3** = Three-pole
- **4** = Four-pole

**Current Rating**

- **15** = 15A
- **25** = 25A
- **30** = 30A
- **40** = 40A
- **50** = 50A
- **60** = 60A
- **75** = 75A
- **90** = 90A
- **120** = 120A
- **200** = 200A
- **300** = 300A
- **360** = 360A

**Notes**

1. Not available on 50A devices.
2. Vertical in-line quick connect terminals on 60A and 75A F frame.
Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

4.2 Contactors

20–40A, Compact Single- and Two-Pole—C25

Product Description
Eaton’s 20–40A, single- and two-pole, Type C25 contactors from Eaton’s Electrical Sector feature a compact, efficient design with a low VA coil and straight-through wiring. New contactor housing design effectively limits dust and other contaminants from magnet structure—reduces or eliminates noise. These economically priced, UL recognized/CSA certified, ampere rated devices are well suited for use in heating/air conditioning, refrigeration, data processing and food service applications.

Standards and Certifications
- UL Recognized Components: UL File Number E1491, Guides NLDX2 and NLDX8
- CSA Certified Components: CSA C22.2 No. 14-05, File Number 238083 Class 3211 84
- IEC 60947-4-1
- EN 60947-4-1
- ANSI/ARI 780/790 Standard
- CE
- RoHS Compliance

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Number Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Options</td>
<td>V5-T4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data and Specifications</td>
<td>V5-T4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>V5-T4-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–360A, Two-, Three- and Four-Pole—C25</td>
<td>V5-T4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–40A, Three-Pole Fuse Block</td>
<td>V5-T4-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–75A, Reversing and Two-Speed—C65</td>
<td>V5-T4-20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Catalog Number Selection

**20–40A, Compact Single- and Two-Pole—C25**

**C25BNB230**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incomplete catalog number</th>
<th>Magnet coil suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**When Ordering Specify**
- Catalog number plus magnet coil suffix, see below
- Modify catalog number for any options required, see Options, Page V5-T4-6

## Product Selection

### Compact Contactors—Open Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single-Pole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>C25ANB125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>C25ANB130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>C25ANB140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single-Pole with Shunt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>C25CNB125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>C25CNB130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>C25CNB140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Pole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>C25BNB220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>C25BNB225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>C25BNB230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>C25BNB240</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Magnet Coil Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AC Coil Voltage 50/60 Hz</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110–120</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380–415 (50 Hz), 440–480 (60 Hz)</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- Rating per pole.
- Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) in catalog number with coil suffix letter from the table above.
- Bulk pack quantities are available in quantities of 50, contact local sales office.
4.2 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Contactors

Options

When Ordering Specify

To order replace letter in the 6th position of catalog number with letter F. Example: C25BNF240A.

Compact Factory Installed Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs with quick connects for 20–40A contactors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single-pole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single-pole with shunt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-pole</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical Data and Specifications

20–40A, Compact Single- and Two-Pole—C25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insulation voltage</td>
<td>690V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current rated and hp/kw rated contacts</td>
<td>Double break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnet coil</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact arc covers</td>
<td>Standard on all contactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard power terminals</td>
<td>5/16 in hex washer head screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quad (4) quick connect terminals on all line and load terminals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box lugs available as option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line and load terminal designations</td>
<td>Marked on contactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating temperature range</td>
<td>–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal wire range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hex washer head screws</td>
<td>6–10 AWG, 30 lb-in torque rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs</td>
<td>6–10 AWG, 35 lb-in torque rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 AWG, 40 lb-in torque rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6–4 AWG, 45 lb-in torque rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting position</td>
<td>Vertical, horizontal or tabletop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coil Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AC Coil Voltage 50/60 Hz</th>
<th>Maximum Inrush VA 50 Hz</th>
<th>Maximum Sealed VA 50 Hz</th>
<th>Sealed Watts 50 Hz</th>
<th>Maximum Inrush VA 60 Hz</th>
<th>Maximum Sealed VA 60 Hz</th>
<th>Sealed Watts 60 Hz</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single-Pole (with shunt)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208/240</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Pole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208/240</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>10.5</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.2 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Contactors

Dimensions
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

20–40A, Compact Single- and Two-Pole—C25

Single-Pole and Single-Pole + Shunt

Approximate
Shipping Weight
0.5 lb (0.2 kg)

Two-Pole

Approximate
Shipping Weight
0.7 lb (0.3 kg)
Eaton offers the most comprehensive line of definite purpose contactors in the industry. Initially designed as an HVAC and refrigeration product, the C25 line is now the market leader and the product of choice for many OEMs and contractors serving diverse markets. Featuring current ratings between 15A and 360A, the contactors are dual-rated for inductive and resistive ratings as well as for horsepower and kilowatt ratings.

Other terminal configurations are available, see Page V5-T4-13. Contactors will accept add-on auxiliary contacts—order factory assembled or as kits for field installation.

The separately available snap-on mechanical interlock permits interlocking two contactors for reversing or two-speed applications.

Contactors between 15A and 50A are offered as two different lines—Standard and Global Listed.

**Standard DP Contactors (15–50A, Two- and Three-Pole)**

The standard line of C25 DP contactor features:
- Pressure plates and quick connects are standard on 15–30A contactors
- Lugs and quick connects are standard on 40A and 50A contactors
- Highest electrical life in its class—minimum 250,000 operations
- Universal baseplate allows for easy retrofit of competitive units (optional DIN rail mounting)
- UL recognized design in U.S. and Canada "cURus" (CSA approval pending)
- Accessories including auxiliary contacts, mechanical interlocks and fuse blocks
- RoHS (Reduction of Hazardous Substances) compliant

**Global Listed Contactors (15–50A, Two- and Three-Pole)**

In addition to all the features of the standard DP line, the Global Listed line also features:
- Exact footprint and mounting dimensions as the standard line—ideal for retrofits
- CE (Conformité Européen), CCC (China) and DEMKO (Denmark) certifications
- Higher electrical life—minimum 300,000 operations

**Standards and Certifications**
- UL Recognized Components UL File #E-1491, Guide NLDX2
- CSA Certified Components (excluding 90A) File #LR353, Class 3211 04, 481301 and 122201
- CE mark (Global line only) EN 60947-4-1
- RoHS Compliance (15A to 50A and 90A)
## Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters
### Contactors

#### Product Selection

**When Ordering Specify**
- Catalog number plus magnet coil suffix, see Page V5-T4-10
- Catalog numbers of accessory kits required, see Accessories, Page V5-T4-11
- Modify catalog number for any options required, see Options, Page V5-T4-13

#### C25 Contactors—Open Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Inductive Full Load</th>
<th>Resistive per Pole</th>
<th>Line Voltage</th>
<th>Locked Rotor</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (hp) Single-Phase</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (kW) Single-Phase</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>Global Listed Line</th>
<th>Standard DP Contactors With Baseplate Catalog Number</th>
<th>With DIN Rail Adapter Catalog Number</th>
<th>With Baseplate Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2 —</td>
<td>1.5 —</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25DND225_</td>
<td>C25DRD225_</td>
<td>C25DND225_-GL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3 —</td>
<td>2 —</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25DNDJ250_</td>
<td>C25DRJ250_</td>
<td>C25DNDJ250_-GL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>5 —</td>
<td>3.4 —</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25FN360_</td>
<td>C25FR360_</td>
<td>C25FN360_-GL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>90</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>5 —</td>
<td>3.7 —</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25FN275_</td>
<td>C25FR275_</td>
<td>C25FN275_-GL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>7-1/2 —</td>
<td>5.5 —</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25GND290_</td>
<td>C25GRD290_</td>
<td>C25GND290_-GL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>720</td>
<td></td>
<td>— —</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C25HN3120_</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td></td>
<td>— —</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C25KNE3200_</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td></td>
<td>— —</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C25KNE3300_</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360</td>
<td>360</td>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td></td>
<td>— —</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C25LNE3360_</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**
- Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) in catalog number with magnet coil suffix from table on Page V5-T4-10.
## Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

### Contactors

#### Magnet Coil Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage 60 Hertz</th>
<th>50 Hertz</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110–120</td>
<td>110–120</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>380–415</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>555–600</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Voltage 60 Hertz | 50 Hertz | Coil Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DC (2)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>1A (3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

1. Class H AC coils available as option for 15A–50A contactor. Add 2 before AC coil suffix letter.
2. Available through 75A.
3. Available through 120A.
4. 104–120V 50/60 Hz for 60A, 75A and all four-pole contactors (25A–40A).
5. Available 120–380A.
6. Available 15–90A, others 240V.
7. Available through 50A.
8. Not available for 90A.
9. Contactors with DC coils (only available up to 75A) include an early break NC auxiliary contact, C320KG01.
10. See Page V5-T4-62 for more details.
11. Available only for 15A through 75A contactors and four-pole contactors.
Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

4.2 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Contactors

Accessories

Auxiliary Contact Kits (Side Mounted)

Heavy-Duty Pilot Rated for 10A at 600 Vac

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>With Standard Pressure Plate Terminals</th>
<th>With Pressure Plate and Quick Connect Terminals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For 15 through 75A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>C320KG1</td>
<td>C320KG11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>C320KG2</td>
<td>C320KG12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>C320KG3</td>
<td>C320KG13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>C320KG4</td>
<td>C320KG14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>C320KG5</td>
<td>C320KG15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For 90A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For 120 through 360A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>C320KGS29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>C320KGS21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>C320KGS22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Snap Switch Design Side Mounted Auxiliary Contacts (For 15–75A Contactors Only)

Snap Switch Design with Quick Connect Terminals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>C320SNP11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO-2NC</td>
<td>C320SNP22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Magnet Coil Quick Connect Terminal

Description

Extra dual quick connect terminals (U-shaped) for magnet coil terminals.

Notes

1 Valid on Series FI contactors only.
2 To order add suffix number 9 to the complete catalog number. Example: C250NO215A9.
### 4.2 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

#### Contactors

**Auxiliary Contact Kits (Top Mounted)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Top Mounted Auxiliary Contact</th>
<th>Heavy-Duty Pilot Rated for 10A at 600 Vac</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>With Standard Pressure Plate Terminals</td>
<td>With Standard Pressure Plate Terminals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit</td>
<td>Catalog Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 15 through 75A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>C320KGT1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>C320KGT2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>C320KGT3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>C320KGT4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>C320KGT5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3NO</td>
<td>C320KGT9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO-1NC</td>
<td>C320KGT10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mechanical Interlock Kit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical interlock kit for 15 through 75A</td>
<td>C321KM60B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Solid-State ON DELAY Timer**


This timer is designed to be **wired in series with the load** (typically a coil). When the START button is pushed (power applied to timer), the ON DELAY timing function starts. At the completion of the set timing period, timer and series wired load will both be energized.

**Solid-State ON DELAY Timer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Timing Range</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1–1.0 seconds</td>
<td>C320TDN1_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1–30 seconds</td>
<td>C320TDN30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30–300 seconds</td>
<td>C320TDN300_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5–30 minutes</td>
<td>C320TDN3000_</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Separate Enclosures**

**Separate Enclosures—NEMA 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 through 50A, two- and three-pole</td>
<td>C799B18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60A, two- and three-pole or 25 through 40A, four-pole</td>
<td>C799B19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

- Not available for four-pole contactors (15–40 Amp).
- Add operating voltage suffix to catalog number.
- Add voltage suffix (A = 120V, B = 240V, E = 480V).
- Rated 0.5 ampere pilot duty—not to be used on larger contactors.
- Terminal connections are quick connect only. Two per side.
Options
To order C25, C65, A25 and B25 contactors and starters with the factory installed options listed below, change the basic catalog number listed in the product selection table as noted.

### Factory Installed Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code Letter</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terminals — 15A through 50A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding head screws</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without quick connect terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (side-by-side)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (vertical in-line)</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>2-, 3-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw/pressure plate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without quick connect terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (side-by-side)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (vertical in-line)</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs (#2 positive/slotted screw)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without quick connect terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (side-by-side)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (vertical in-line)</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs (hex socket allen head screw)</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without quick connect terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (side-by-side)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (vertical in-line)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terminals — 60A through 75A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs (slotted screw)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without quick connect terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (side-by-side)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (vertical in-line)</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>2-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Field Installed Options

** AUXILIARY CONTACTS (SIDE MOUNT)**

Add code letter listed below to complete catalog number.

Example: Change C25DND215A to C25DND215AA.

### Auxiliary Contacts — Factory Installed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>With Standard Pressure Plate Terminals</th>
<th>With Quick Connect Terminals</th>
<th>Snap Switch Design with Quick Connect Terminals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>For 15 through 90A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For 15 through 75A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO-2NC</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>For 120 through 360A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Special Marking** (Special contactor marking, consult local sales office)

### Notes

- Screw/pressure plate terminals are not available on 50A contactors.
- Four-pole contactors have box lugs with slotted screws.
- 90A available only with binding head screw and quick connect terminals.
- Kit contains quantity 1 shield.
- Not for use with Quick Connect terminals on the power poles.
### Technical Data and Specifications

#### Standard and Global Listed Line

**15–360A, Two-, Three- and Four-Pole—C25**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Standard</th>
<th>Global Listed Line</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Magnet coil</td>
<td>Class B (C25E, F, G and K), 130°C</td>
<td>Class B (C25E, F, G and K), 130°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class F (C25D and L), 155°C</td>
<td>Class F (C25D and L), 155°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class H (C25O), 180°C</td>
<td>Class H (C25O), 180°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(available as factory installed option)</td>
<td>(available as factory installed option)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contacts</td>
<td>Double break</td>
<td>Double break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coil terminals</td>
<td>18 AWG (90A)</td>
<td>18 AWG (90A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambient temperature</td>
<td>150°F (65°C) maximum</td>
<td>150°F (65°C) maximum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal wire range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#8–32 binding head screw</td>
<td>14–12 AWG (one conductor-solid)</td>
<td>14–12 AWG (one conductor-solid)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>#8–32 screw/pressure plate</td>
<td>14–8 AWG (one conductor); 14–8 AWG (two conductors)</td>
<td>14–8 AWG (one conductor); 14–8 AWG (two conductors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs—15–50A</td>
<td>#2 positise screw or 5/32 hex socket screw Upper level: 14–4 AWG (one conductor) Lower level: 14–6 AWG (one conductor)</td>
<td>#2 positise screw or 5/32 hex socket screw Upper level: 14–4 AWG (one conductor) Lower level: 14–6 AWG (one conductor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs—90A</td>
<td>1/0–8 AWG</td>
<td>1/0–8 AWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs—120A</td>
<td>3/0–8 AWG</td>
<td>3/0–8 AWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs—200–300A</td>
<td>350 kcmil–6 AWG</td>
<td>350 kcmil–6 AWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs—360A</td>
<td>750 kcmil–2 AWG</td>
<td>750 kcmil–2 AWG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Contactor Torque Ratings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contactor Size</th>
<th>Terminal</th>
<th>Wire Range</th>
<th>Tightening Torque</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15–50A</td>
<td>8–32 binding head screw</td>
<td>12–14 AWG</td>
<td>22 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–50A</td>
<td>Screw/pressure plate</td>
<td>8–14 AWG</td>
<td>15 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>12–14 AWG</td>
<td>15 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10 AWG</td>
<td>25 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8 AWG</td>
<td>40 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4–6 AWG</td>
<td>45 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–75A</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>10–14 AWG</td>
<td>40 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–75A</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 AWG</td>
<td>45 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3–6 AWG</td>
<td>50 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90A</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>1/0–8 AWG</td>
<td>60 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120A</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>8 AWG</td>
<td>40 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4–6 AWG</td>
<td>45 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3–1/0 AWG</td>
<td>50 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200–300A</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>6–350 kcmil</td>
<td>200 lb-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360A</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>2–750 kcmil</td>
<td>550 lb-in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

1. The box lugs on the 15–75A device can accept two conductors per pole.
2. The box lugs on the 15–50A device can accept two conductors per pole, the upper section will accept 4–14 AWG and the lower section will accept 6–14 AWG.
3. The box lugs on the 60–75A device can accept two conductors per pole, the upper section will accept 3–14 AWG and the lower section will accept 6–14 AWG.
### For Global Line Only

#### DC Ratings (Global Listed Line Only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FlA</td>
<td>hp</td>
<td>Ie</td>
<td>FlA</td>
<td>hp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240 Vdc three poles in series</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Vdc three poles in series</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Vdc two poles in series</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Vdc per pole</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1/10</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>3/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Vdc per pole</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Lighting Duty Ratings (Global Listed Line Only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C25D_ Inductive Rating</th>
<th>Tungsten and Ballast (480V)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25A</td>
<td>30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30A</td>
<td>40A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40A</td>
<td>50A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50A</td>
<td>60A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### IEC/CE Ratings (IEC 60947-4-1, EN 60947-4-1) for 15A through 50A C25 D–Contactors (Global Listed Line Only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C25D_ Inductive Rating</th>
<th>AC-1 (Ie)</th>
<th>AC-3 (Ie)</th>
<th>AC-4 (Ie)</th>
<th>AC-8a (Ie)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15A</td>
<td>20A</td>
<td>20A</td>
<td>15A</td>
<td>15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25A</td>
<td>30A</td>
<td>30A</td>
<td>25A</td>
<td>25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30A</td>
<td>40A</td>
<td>40A</td>
<td>30A</td>
<td>30A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40A</td>
<td>50A</td>
<td>40A</td>
<td>40A</td>
<td>40A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50A</td>
<td>65A</td>
<td>65A</td>
<td>50A</td>
<td>50A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.2 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Contactors

Dimensions
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

C25 Contactors, Open Type and Open Type—Reversing

15–75 Ampere (Non-Reversing)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Size</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>Wide A</th>
<th>High B</th>
<th>Deep C</th>
<th>Mounting D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Side Auxiliary Contact Adder J</th>
<th>Shipping Weight Lbs (kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15–50</td>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>2.40</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–40</td>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>2.68</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>0.50</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–75</td>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>3.86</td>
<td>3.97</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>3.54</td>
<td>5.94</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>4.41</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>2.48</td>
<td>0.54</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>3.05</td>
<td>7.17</td>
<td>8.50</td>
<td>4.00</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

15–75 Ampere (Reversing)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Size</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>Wide A</th>
<th>High B</th>
<th>Deep C</th>
<th>Mounting D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Side Auxiliary Contact Adder J</th>
<th>Shipping Weight Lbs (kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15–50</td>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>5.00</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>4.53</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>4.13</td>
<td>0.34</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60–75</td>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>5.77</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>3.25</td>
<td>5.15</td>
<td>3.13</td>
<td>4.65</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note

Add 0.30 in (8 mm) to width for C25 contactors with DC coils.
15–40A, Three-Pole Fuse Block

Product Description
Designed to save space and reduce installation costs, these three-pole fuse blocks will accommodate a variety of fuse classes and fuse holders to satisfy a wide range of electrical/electronic applications such as commercial space and water heaters, dishwashers, food coolers and sterilizing equipment. They are supplied either factory assembled, mounted and wired to the contactor or in kit form.

Note: Available only on three-pole, 15–50A contactors
4.2 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Contactors

Product Selection

Optional Three-Pole Fuse Block

Available only on three-pole, 15–50A contactors

Designed to save space and reduce installation costs, these three-pole fuse blocks will accommodate a variety of fuse classes and fuse holders to satisfy a wide range of electrical/electronic applications such as commercial space and water heaters, dishwashers, food coolers and sterilizing equipment. They are supplied either factory assembled, mounted and wired to the contactor or in kit form.

To order factory assembled, add suffix number from table below to catalog number of contactor listed on Page V5-T4-9. Example: C25DND325A361.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Three-Pole Fuse Blocks</th>
<th>Fuse Holder Volts</th>
<th>Fuse Amperes</th>
<th>Fuse Dimensions in Inches (mm)</th>
<th>Terminal Type</th>
<th>Maximum Wire Size</th>
<th>Factory Installed Ordering Suffix</th>
<th>Field Installation Kit Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Class M</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.41 (10.4)</td>
<td>1.50 (38.1)</td>
<td>Pressure plate</td>
<td>10 AWG Cu</td>
<td>C350KM61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class G</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0.41 (10.4)</td>
<td>1.31 (33.3)</td>
<td>Pressure plate</td>
<td>10 AWG Cu</td>
<td>C350KG37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.41 (35.8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C350KG38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>480</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.41 (10.4)</td>
<td>1.63 (41.4)</td>
<td>Pressure plate</td>
<td>10 AWG Cu</td>
<td>C350KG31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.25 (57.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>2 AWG Cu/Al</td>
<td>C350KG32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class J</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.81 (20.6)</td>
<td>2.25 (57.2)</td>
<td>Pressure plate</td>
<td>10 AWG Cu</td>
<td>C350JK61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.06 (26.9)</td>
<td>2.38 (60.5)</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>2 AWG Cu/Al</td>
<td>C350JK62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class T</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.41 (10.4)</td>
<td>0.88 (22.4)</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>6 AWG Cu</td>
<td>C350KT31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.56 (14.2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C350KT32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>600</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.56 (14.2)</td>
<td>1.50 (38.1)</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>6 AWG Cu</td>
<td>C350KT61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.81 (20.6)</td>
<td>1.56 (39.6)</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>2 AWG Cu/Al</td>
<td>C350KT62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class H</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.56 (14.2)</td>
<td>2.00 (50.8)</td>
<td>Pressure plate</td>
<td>10 AWG Cu</td>
<td>C350KH21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.81 (20.6)</td>
<td>3.00 (76.2)</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>2 AWG Cu/Al</td>
<td>C350KH22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Class R</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>0.56 (14.2)</td>
<td>2.00 (50.8)</td>
<td>Pressure plate</td>
<td>10 AWG Cu</td>
<td>C350KR21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>0.81 (20.6)</td>
<td>3.00 (76.2)</td>
<td>Box lug</td>
<td>2 AWG Cu/Al</td>
<td>C350KR22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Dimensions

**Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)**

#### Three-Pole Fuse Block and Contactor

![Fuse Block and Contactor Diagram](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fuse Size Class</th>
<th>Amps</th>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>Wide A</th>
<th>High B</th>
<th>Deep C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>2.41 (61)</td>
<td>2.81 (71)</td>
<td>5.14 (131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.41 (61)</td>
<td>2.81 (71)</td>
<td>5.14 (131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>2.41 (61)</td>
<td>2.81 (71)</td>
<td>5.14 (131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.62 (67)</td>
<td>4.25 (108)</td>
<td>5.18 (132)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>3.00 (76)</td>
<td>3.03 (77)</td>
<td>5.33 (135)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.22 (107)</td>
<td>4.75 (121)</td>
<td>5.86 (149)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>4.81 (122)</td>
<td>4.12 (105)</td>
<td>5.92 (150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.81 (122)</td>
<td>4.12 (105)</td>
<td>5.92 (150)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>2.41 (61)</td>
<td>2.81 (71)</td>
<td>5.14 (131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>3.00 (76)</td>
<td>3.03 (77)</td>
<td>5.33 (135)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.22 (107)</td>
<td>4.75 (121)</td>
<td>5.86 (149)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3.44 (87)</td>
<td>2.75 (70)</td>
<td>5.43 (138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.44 (87)</td>
<td>2.75 (70)</td>
<td>5.43 (138)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>3.75 (95)</td>
<td>3.19 (81)</td>
<td>5.36 (136)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.87 (124)</td>
<td>2.94 (75)</td>
<td>5.68 (144)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Contactors

15–75A, Reversing and Two-Speed—C65

Product Description
C65 Reversing Contactors from Eaton’s Electrical Sector are furnished with pressure plates and quick connect terminals as standard on 15, 25 and 30A devices and with box lugs and quick connect terminals on 40, 50, 60 and 75A.

Other terminal configurations are available—see Factory Installed Options on Page V5-T4-13. Reversing contactors will accept add-on auxiliary contacts on either side—order factory assembled or as kits for field installation. See Page V5-T4-13.

Standards and Certifications
- UL Recognized Components UL File #E-1491, Guide NLDX2
- CSA Certified Components File #LR353, Guide 380w-1.14 Class 321 1 04
- CE

Contents

Description Page

20–40A, Compact Single- and Two-Pole—C25 . . . V5-T4-4
15–360A, Two-, Three- and Four-Pole—C25 . . . . V5-T4-8
15–40A, Three-Pole Fuse Block . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V5-T4-17
15–75A, Reversing and Two-Speed—C65 Catalog Number Selection . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V5-T4-21
Product Selection . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . V5-T4-21
### Catalog Number Selection

15–75A, Reversing and Two-Speed — C65

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C65DND315</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Incomplete catalog number</td>
<td>Magnet coil suffix</td>
<td>Option code as necessary</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### When Ordering Specify
- Catalog number plus magnet coil suffix, see Page V5-T4-22
- Catalog numbers of accessory kits required, see Accessories, Page V5-T4-11
- Modify catalog number for any options required, see Options, Page V5-T4-13

### Product Selection

#### Open Type Contactors — Unwired, Mechanically Interlocked Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Inductive Full Load</th>
<th>Resistive per Pole</th>
<th>Line Voltage</th>
<th>Locked Rotor</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (hp) Single-Phase</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (kW) Single-Phase</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>Open Type with Metal Mounting Plate Catalog Number</th>
<th>Open Type with DIN Rail Adapter Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C65DND215_</td>
<td>C65DRD215_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C65DND215_</td>
<td>C65DRD215_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C65DND215_</td>
<td>C65DRD215_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C65DND215_</td>
<td>C65DRD215_</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note
- Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) with magnet coil suffix from Page V5-T4-22.
### Magnet Coil Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>60 Hz</th>
<th>50 Hz</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110–120</td>
<td>110–120</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>380–415</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Magnet Coil Options

#### Description
Extra dual quick connect terminals ("U" shaped) for magnet coil terminals.
To order, add Suffix Number 9 to the complete catalog number.
Example: C050ND315A 9.

#### Notes
- Class H AC coils available as option for 15A–50A contactor.
- Add 2 before AC coil suffix letter.
- 104–120V 50/60 Hz for 60A, 75A.
- Available through 50A.

Product Description
A25 and B25 Definite Purpose Starters from Eaton’s Electrical Sector combine the features and flexibility of the C25 Definite Purpose Contactors and Freedom Series Bi-metallic Ambient Compensated Overload Relays mounted on a common mounting plate.

Features and Benefits

Overload Relay
- Selectable manual or automatic reset operation
- Interchangeable heater packs adjustable ±24% to match motor FLA and calibrated for use with 1.0 and 1.15 service factor motors
- Class 10 or 20 heater packs
- Bimetallic, ambient compensated operated. Trip free mechanism
- Electrically isolated NO-NC contacts (pull RESET button to test)
- Overload trip indication
- Shrouded or fingerprint terminals to reduce possibility of electrical shock
- Single-phase sensitivity

Standards and Certifications
- UL Recognized Components UL File #E-1491, Guide NLDX2
- CSA Certified Components File #LR353, Guide 380W-1.14 Class 3211 04

Catalog Number Selection

A25CNC30

Incomplete catalog number

A

Magnet coil suffix

When Ordering Specify
- Catalog number plus magnet coil suffix, see Page V5-T4-24
  Example, order catalog number A25CNC30A
- Heater packs for specific FLA of motor, see Pages V5-T4-26 and V5-T4-27
## 4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

### Starters

#### Single- and Three-Phase Starters — Open Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Inductive Full Load</th>
<th>Line Voltage</th>
<th>Locked Rotor</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (hp) Single-Phase</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (kW) Three-Phase</th>
<th>Single-Phase Common Control Catalog Number</th>
<th>Three-Phase Common Control Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>B25CNC25_</td>
<td>A25CNE25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>B25CNC25_</td>
<td>A25CNE25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>B25CNC25_</td>
<td>A25CNE25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>B25CNC25_</td>
<td>A25CNE25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>B25CNC30_</td>
<td>A25CNE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>B25CNC30_</td>
<td>A25CNE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>B25CNC30_</td>
<td>A25CNE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>B25CNC30_</td>
<td>A25CNE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>B25CNE40_</td>
<td>A25CNE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>B25CNE40_</td>
<td>A25CNE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B25CNE40_</td>
<td>A25CNE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B25CNE40_</td>
<td>A25CNE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A25CNE50_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A25CNE50_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A25CNE50_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A25CNE50_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A25CNE60_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A25CNE60_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A25CNE60_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>A25CNE60_</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Magnet Coil Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage 60 Hertz</th>
<th>50 Hertz</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC ②</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110–120 ④</td>
<td>110–120 ④</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>208–240 ④</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240 ⑤</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>380–415</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage 60 Hertz</th>
<th>50 Hertz</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC ⑥</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>1T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

① Starters do not include heater packs. Select heater pack from tables; see Pages V5-T4-26 and V5-T4-27.

② Set of three heater packs required for single-phase applications.

③ Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) with magnet coil suffix from table above.

④ Class H AC coils available as option for 15A–50A contactor. Add 2 before AC coil suffix letter.

⑤ 104–120V 50/60 Hz for 60A contactor.

⑥ Available through 50A.

⑦ Starters with DC coils include an early breaking auxiliary contact, C320KD1. See Page V5-T4-62 for more detail.
4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Starters

Overload Relay

General
Overload relays are provided to protect motors, motor control apparatus and motor-branched circuit conductors against excessive heating due to motor overloads and failure to start. This definition does not include: 1) motor circuits over 600 volts, 2) short-circuits, 3) ground faults and 4) fire pump control.

(NEC Art. 430-31)

Time Current Characteristics
The time-current characteristics of an overload relay is an expression of performance which defines its operating time at various multiples of its current setting. Tests are run at Underwriters Laboratory (UL) in accordance with NEMA Standards and the NEC.

UL requires—
- When tested at 100 percent of its current rating, the overload relay shall trip ultimately
- When tested at 200 percent of its current rating, the overload relay shall trip in not more than 8 minutes
- When tested at 600 percent of its current rating, the overload relay shall trip in not more than 10 or 20 seconds, depending on the Class of the relay or heater packs

“Current Rating” is defined as the minimum current at which the relay will trip. Per NEC, an overload must ultimately trip at 125% of FLA (Full Load Amperes) current (heater) setting for a 1.15 service factor motor and 115% FLA for a 1.0 service factor motor. “Current Setting” is defined as the FLA of the motor and thus the overload heater pack setting.

Example: 600% of current rating is defined as 750% (600 x 1.25) of FLA current (heater) setting for a 1.15 service factor motor. A 10 ampere heater setting must trip in 20 seconds or less at 75 amperes motor current for a Class 20 relay.

Overload Relay Setting

FLA Dial Adjustment—
For motors having a 1.15 service factor, rotate the FLA adjustment dial to correspond to the motor’s FLA rating. Estimate the dial position when the motor FLA falls between two letter values as shown in the example.

For motors having a 1.0 service factor, rotate the FLA dial single-half position counterclockwise (CCW).

Manual/Automatic Reset—
The overload relay is factory set at M for manual reset operation. For automatic reset operation, turn the reset adjustment dial to the A position as shown in the illustration.

Automatic reset is not intended for two-wire control devices.

Test for Trip Indication—
To test overload relay for trip indication when in manual reset, pull out the blue RESET button. An orange flag will appear indicating that the device has tripped. Push RESET button in to reset.

Replace Overload with Connectors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Starter Size</th>
<th>Overload Part Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 and 30A</td>
<td>10-7125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 and 50A</td>
<td>10-7132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60A</td>
<td>10-7131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Starters

Accessories
Contactor Accessories, see Pages V5-T4-11 and V5-T4-12.

Locking Cover for Overload Relay
Snap-on transparent or opaque plastic panel for covering access port to the overload relay trip setting dial—helps prevent accidental or unauthorized changes to trip and reset setting.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Order Quantity (Std. Pkg.)</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clear cover, no accessibility</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C320PC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray cover, no accessibility, with auto only nib</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C320PC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray cover, no accessibility, with manual only nib</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C320PC5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray cover with FLA dial accessibility, A, B, C, D positions and auto only nib</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C320PC6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray cover with FLA dial accessibility, A, B, C, D positions and manual only nib</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C320PC7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Separate Enclosures

Separate Enclosures—NEMA 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 and 30A</td>
<td>C799B11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40, 50 and 60A</td>
<td>C799B13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Heater Packs

Fast Trip—Class 10 Heater Packs
Manual or Automatic Reset
Heater packs are shipped three to a carton.
Catalog numbers listed below are for three heater packs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Minimum Order Quantity (Std. Pkg.)</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clear cover, no accessibility</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C320PC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray cover, no accessibility, with auto only nib</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C320PC4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray cover, no accessibility, with manual only nib</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C320PC5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray cover with FLA dial accessibility, A, B, C, D positions and auto only nib</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C320PC6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gray cover with FLA dial accessibility, A, B, C, D positions and manual only nib</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C320PC7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fast Trip Ratings

Motor Full Load Ampere Rating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dial Position</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Catalog Number (Includes Three Heater Packs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.26</td>
<td>0.313</td>
<td>0.367</td>
<td>0.42</td>
<td>H2101B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.384</td>
<td>0.464</td>
<td>0.543</td>
<td>0.623</td>
<td>H2102B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.57</td>
<td>0.688</td>
<td>0.806</td>
<td>0.924</td>
<td>H2103B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.846</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>H2104B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>H2105B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.92</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>2.74</td>
<td>3.15</td>
<td>H2106B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.79</td>
<td>3.28</td>
<td>3.77</td>
<td>H2107B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.38</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>4.82</td>
<td>5.54</td>
<td>H2108B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.96</td>
<td>6.03</td>
<td>7.09</td>
<td>8.16</td>
<td>H2109B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07</td>
<td>8.58</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>11.6</td>
<td>H2110B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>H2111B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>23.8</td>
<td>H2112B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>28.1</td>
<td>H2113B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>27.3</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>34.8</td>
<td>H2114B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>32.6</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>41.3</td>
<td>H2115B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.6</td>
<td>42.3</td>
<td>48.1</td>
<td>53.8</td>
<td>H2116B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.8</td>
<td>60.8</td>
<td>67.9</td>
<td>74.9</td>
<td>H2117B-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trip Curves, see Page V5-T4-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

1 For motor full load amperes between listed values, adjust dial clockwise for higher or counterclockwise for lower motor currents. The currents listed are for 1.5 service factor motors. A position adjustment is provided for 1.0 service factor motors.

2 Set of three heater packs are required for both single- and three-phase applications.
**Standard Trip—Class 20 Heater Packs**

Manual or Automatic Reset

Heater packs are shipped three to a carton. Catalog numbers listed below are for three heater packs.

### Standard Trip Ratings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dial Position</th>
<th>Motor Full Load Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Catalog Number (Includes Three Heater Packs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.254</td>
<td>0.306</td>
<td>0.359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>0.452</td>
<td>0.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>0.678</td>
<td>0.791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.814</td>
<td>0.983</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>1.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>2.16</td>
<td>2.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>3.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.23</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>4.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.55</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>6.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>8.17</td>
<td>9.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.14</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>12.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>33.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.9</td>
<td>60.9</td>
<td>67.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

1. For motor full load amperes between listed values, adjust dial clockwise for higher or counter-clockwise for lower motor currents. The currents listed are for 1.5 service factor motors. A position adjustment is provided for 1.0 service factor motors.
2. Set of three heater packs are required for both single- and three-phase applications.
3. Line side (contactor) torque ratings can be found on Page V5-T4-14.

### Technical Data and Specifications

#### Terminal Wire Sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Type</th>
<th>Wire Range—Solid or Stranded</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>screw/pressure plate</td>
<td>8–14 AWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box lug: 25–50A</td>
<td>4–14 AWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box lug: 80A</td>
<td>3–14 AWG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Power Terminals — Load — Cu Only (Stranded or Solid)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal</th>
<th>Range</th>
<th>Torque Rating</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 and 30A</td>
<td>14–6 AWG</td>
<td>20 lb-in (14–10 AWG)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40, 50 and 60A</td>
<td>14–2 AWG</td>
<td>35 lb-in (14–10 AWG)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Control Terminals — Cu Only

12–16 AWG stranded, 12–14 AWG solid
4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

**Overload Relay UL/CSA Contact Ratings Control Circuit**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AC Volts</th>
<th>120V</th>
<th>240V</th>
<th>480V</th>
<th>600V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NC Contact B600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make and break</td>
<td>30A</td>
<td>15A</td>
<td>7.5A</td>
<td>6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>1.5A</td>
<td>0.75A</td>
<td>0.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO Contact C600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make and break</td>
<td>15A</td>
<td>7.5A</td>
<td>3.75A</td>
<td>3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>1.5A</td>
<td>0.75A</td>
<td>0.375A</td>
<td>0.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous</td>
<td>2.5A</td>
<td>2.5A</td>
<td>2.5A</td>
<td>2.5A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Trip Curves**

*Bimetallic Ambient Compensated Overload Relay—25°C Open Rating*

**Class 10 Overload Relay**

**Class 20 Overload Relay**

**Wiring Diagrams**

**Single-Phase Connections**

**Three-Phase Connections**
**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**A25 and B25 Starters—Open Type**

### 25 and 30 Ampere

- **Ampere Size:** 25 and 30
- **Wide (A):** 2.50 (64.0)
- **High (B):** 7.14 (181.0)
- **Deep (C):** 3.56 (90.4)
- **Deep (D):** 3.69 (93.7)
- **Mounting (E):** 8.55 (218.0)
- **Mounting (G):** 8.20 (208.0)
- **Auxiliary Contact Adder (H):** 0.54 (13.7)
- **Shipping Weight (Lbs (kg)):** 1.8 (0.8)

### 40, 50 and 60 Ampere

- **Ampere Size:** 40, 50, 60
- **Wide (A):** 2.56 (65.0)
- **High (B):** 8.08 (205.0)
- **Deep (C):** 4.15 (105.0)
- **Deep (D):** 3.66 (93.0)
- **Mounting (E):** 7.50 (191.0)
- **Mounting (G):** 7.50 (191.0)
- **Auxiliary Contact Adder (H):** 0.54 (13.7)
- **Shipping Weight (Lbs (kg)):** 3.6 (1.6)
4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Starters

15–45A, Single- and Three-Phase—A27, B27

Product Description
A27 and B27 Definite Purpose Starters from Eaton’s Electrical Sector combine the features and flexibility of the C25 Definite Purpose Contactors and XT Series Bi-metallic Ambient Compensated Overload Relays.

Features and Benefits
- Selectable manual or automatic reset operation
- Class 10 trip class
- Bimetallic, ambient compensated operated. Trip free mechanism
- Electrically isolated NO-NC contacts (pull TEST button to test)
- Shrouded or fingerproof terminals to reduce possibility of electrical shock
- Single-phase sensitivity

Standards and Certifications
- UL Recognized Components UL File #E-1491, Guide NLDX2
- CSA Certified Components File #LR353, Guide 3 80W-1.14 Class 3211 04
- IEC/EN 60947
- VDE 0660
- UL
- CSA
- CE

Catalog Number Selection
15–45A, Single- and Three-Phase—A27, B27

A27CNE30 A 040

Incomplete catalog number  Magnet coil suffix  Overload relay suffix

When Ordering Specify
- Catalog number plus magnet coil suffix plus overload relay suffix, see Page V5-T4-32
- Example, order catalog number A27CNE30A040

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15–45A, Single- and Three-Phase—A27, B27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal Parts</td>
<td>V5-T4-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data and Specifications</td>
<td>V5-T4-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trip Curve</td>
<td>V5-T4-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiring Diagrams</td>
<td>V5-T4-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>V5-T4-37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Three-Phase Starter—Open Type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Inductive Full Load</th>
<th>Line Voltage</th>
<th>Locked Rotor</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (hp)</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (kW)</th>
<th>Common Control Catalog Number</th>
<th>Separate Control Catalog Number</th>
<th>DIN Rail Adapter Catalog Number</th>
<th>DIN Rail Adapter Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNC15_A27CRC15_A27SNC15_A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SNC15_A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SRC15_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNC15_A27CRC15_A27SNC15_A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SNC15_A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SRC15_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNC15_A27CRC15_A27SNC15_A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SNC15_A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SRC15_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNC15_A27CRC15_A27SNC15_A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SNC15_A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SRC15_</td>
<td>A27SRC15_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNC25_A27CRC25_A27SNC25_A27SRC25_</td>
<td>A27SNC25_A27SRC25_</td>
<td>A27SRC25_</td>
<td>A27SRC25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNC25_A27CRC25_A27SNC25_A27SRC25_</td>
<td>A27SNC25_A27SRC25_</td>
<td>A27SRC25_</td>
<td>A27SRC25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNC25_A27CRC25_A27SNC25_A27SRC25_</td>
<td>A27SNC25_A27SRC25_</td>
<td>A27SRC25_</td>
<td>A27SRC25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE30_A27CRE30_A27SNE30_A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SNE30_A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SRE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE30_A27CRE30_A27SNE30_A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SNE30_A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SRE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE30_A27CRE30_A27SNE30_A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SNE30_A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SRE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE30_A27CRE30_A27SNE30_A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SNE30_A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SRE30_</td>
<td>A27SRE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE40_A27CRE40_A27SNE40_A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SNE40_A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SRE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE40_A27CRE40_A27SNE40_A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SNE40_A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SRE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE40_A27CRE40_A27SNE40_A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SNE40_A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SRE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE40_A27CRE40_A27SNE40_A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SNE40_A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SRE40_</td>
<td>A27SRE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE45_A27CRE45_A27SNE45_A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SNE45_A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SRE45_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE45_A27CRE45_A27SNE45_A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SNE45_A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SRE45_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE45_A27CRE45_A27SNE45_A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SNE45_A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SRE45_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A27CNE45_A27CRE45_A27SNE45_A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SNE45_A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SRE45_</td>
<td>A27SRE45_</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**  
1. Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) with magnet coil suffix and overload relay suffix from Page V5-T4-32.
### Single-Phase Starter—Open Type, B27

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Line Voltage</th>
<th>Locked Rotor</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (hp)</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (kW)</th>
<th>Common Control Metal Mounting Plate Catalog Number</th>
<th>DIN Rail Adapter Catalog Number</th>
<th>Separate Control Metal Mounting Plate Catalog Number</th>
<th>DIN Rail Adapter Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>B27CNC15_</td>
<td>B27CRC15_</td>
<td>B27NC15_</td>
<td>B27SRC15_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>B27CNC15_</td>
<td>B27CRC15_</td>
<td>B27NC15_</td>
<td>B27SRC15_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>B27CNC15_</td>
<td>B27CRC15_</td>
<td>B27NC15_</td>
<td>B27SRC15_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>B27CNC15_</td>
<td>B27CRC15_</td>
<td>B27NC15_</td>
<td>B27SRC15_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>B27CNC25_</td>
<td>B27CRC25_</td>
<td>B27NC25_</td>
<td>B27SRC25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>B27CNC25_</td>
<td>B27CRC25_</td>
<td>B27NC25_</td>
<td>B27SRC25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>B27CNC25_</td>
<td>B27CRC25_</td>
<td>B27NC25_</td>
<td>B27SRC25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>B27CNC25_</td>
<td>B27CRC25_</td>
<td>B27NC25_</td>
<td>B27SRC25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>B27CNE30_</td>
<td>B27CRE30_</td>
<td>B27SNE30_</td>
<td>B27SRE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>B27CNE30_</td>
<td>B27CRE30_</td>
<td>B27SNE30_</td>
<td>B27SRE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>B27CNE30_</td>
<td>B27CRE30_</td>
<td>B27SNE30_</td>
<td>B27SRE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>B27CNE30_</td>
<td>B27CRE30_</td>
<td>B27SNE30_</td>
<td>B27SRE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>B27CNE40_</td>
<td>B27CRE40_</td>
<td>B27SNE40_</td>
<td>B27SRE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>B27CNE40_</td>
<td>B27CRE40_</td>
<td>B27SNE40_</td>
<td>B27SRE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>B27CNE40_</td>
<td>B27CRE40_</td>
<td>B27SNE40_</td>
<td>B27SRE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>B27CNE40_</td>
<td>B27CRE40_</td>
<td>B27SNE40_</td>
<td>B27SRE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>B27CNE45_</td>
<td>B27CRE45_</td>
<td>B27SNE45_</td>
<td>B27SRE45_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>B27CNE45_</td>
<td>B27CRE45_</td>
<td>B27SNE45_</td>
<td>B27SRE45_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>B27CNE45_</td>
<td>B27CRE45_</td>
<td>B27SNE45_</td>
<td>B27SRE45_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>B27CNE45_</td>
<td>B27CRE45_</td>
<td>B27SNE45_</td>
<td>B27SRE45_</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Magnet Coil Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage 60 Hertz</th>
<th>50 Hertz</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 2</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110–120</td>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Overload Relay Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Motor Full Load Amperes</th>
<th>Suffix Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.1–0.16</td>
<td>P16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.18–0.24</td>
<td>P24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.24–0.4</td>
<td>P40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4–0.6</td>
<td>P60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6–1</td>
<td>001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1–1.6</td>
<td>1P6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6–2.4</td>
<td>2P4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4–4</td>
<td>004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4–6</td>
<td>006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6–10</td>
<td>010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–16</td>
<td>016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16–24</td>
<td>024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24–32</td>
<td>032</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

1. Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) with magnet coil suffix and overload relay suffix from tables above.
2. Class H AC coils available as option. Add 2 before AC coil suffix letter.
3. Available through 45A.
4. Starters with DC coils include an early breaking auxiliary contact, C320KGD1. See Page V5-T4-62 for more detail.
Renewal Parts

Overload Relays

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Motor Full Load Amperes</th>
<th>Suffix Code</th>
<th>For use with Contactor Ampere Range</th>
<th>Overload Relay Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frame C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.1–0.16</td>
<td>P16</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP16CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.16–0.24</td>
<td>P24</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP24CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.24–0.4</td>
<td>P40</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP40CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.4–0.6</td>
<td>P60</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP60CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.6–1</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP001CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1–1.6</td>
<td>1P6</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP16CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.6–2.4</td>
<td>2P4</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP24CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4–4</td>
<td>004</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP004CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4–6</td>
<td>006</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP006CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6–10</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP010CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–16</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP016CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16–24</td>
<td>024</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP024CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24–32</td>
<td>032</td>
<td>15–25A</td>
<td>XT0BP032CC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6–10</td>
<td>010</td>
<td>30–45A</td>
<td>XT0BP010DC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10–16</td>
<td>016</td>
<td>30–45A</td>
<td>XT0BP016DC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16–24</td>
<td>024</td>
<td>30–45A</td>
<td>XT0BP024DC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24–40</td>
<td>040</td>
<td>30–45A</td>
<td>XT0BP040DC1DP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40–57</td>
<td>057</td>
<td>30–45A</td>
<td>XT0BP057DC1DP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Technical Data and Specifications

Terminal Wire Sizes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Terminal Type</th>
<th>Line Side (Contactor) Terminal Type</th>
<th>Wire Range—Solid or Stranded Power Terminals</th>
<th>Wire Range—Solid or Stranded Coil Terminals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Screw/pressure plate</td>
<td>8–14 AWG</td>
<td>12–16 AWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box lug: 15–45A</td>
<td>4–14 AWG</td>
<td>12–16 AWG</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note

1. Line side (contactor) torque ratings can be found on Page V5-T4-14.
4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Starters

Overload Relays

These tripping characteristics are the mean values of the spread at 20°C ambient temperature in a cold state.

Tripping time depends on response current. With devices at operating temperature, the tripping time of the overload relay reduces to approximately 25% of the read off value. Specific characteristics for each individual setting range can be found in MN03402001E.

### Overload Relays

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>XTOB … CC1 Specification</th>
<th>XTOB … DC1 Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>General</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatic proofing</td>
<td>Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60947-2-78; Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60 068-2-30</td>
<td>Damp heat, constant, to IEC 60947-2-78; Damp heat, cyclic, to IEC 60 068-2-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambient temperature range</td>
<td>–25° to 50°C [–13° to 122°F]</td>
<td>–25° to 50°C [–13° to 122°F]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature compensation</td>
<td>Continuous</td>
<td>Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical shock resistance (IEC/EN 6068-2-27)</td>
<td>Half-sinusoidal shock 10 ms 10g</td>
<td>Half-sinusoidal shock 10 ms 10g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of protection</td>
<td>IP20</td>
<td>IP20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection against direct contact when actuated from front (IEC 536)</td>
<td>Finger and back of hand proof</td>
<td>Finger and back of hand proof</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation voltage (Uik) Vac</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overvoltage category/pollution degree</td>
<td>II/3</td>
<td>II/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impulse withstand voltage (Uimp) Vac</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational voltage (Ue) Vac</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe isolation to VDE 0100/Part 101 and Part 101/A1</td>
<td>Between auxiliary contacts and main contacts (Vac) 440</td>
<td>Between main contacts (Vac) 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Between auxiliary contacts and main contacts (Vac)</td>
<td>440</td>
<td>440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload relay setting range</td>
<td>0.1–32A</td>
<td>6–75A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temperature compensation residual error &gt;20°C (%/K)</td>
<td>≤0.25</td>
<td>≤0.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current heat loss (3 conductors)</td>
<td>Lower value of setting range, W 2.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper value of setting range, W</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal capacity</td>
<td>2 x (1–6)</td>
<td>2 x (1–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid, mm²</td>
<td>2 x (1–4)</td>
<td>1 x 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible with ferrule, mm²</td>
<td>2 x (1–6)</td>
<td>2 x (1–10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid or stranded, AWG</td>
<td>14-8</td>
<td>14-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal screw</td>
<td>M4</td>
<td>M6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tightening torque Nm (lb-in)</td>
<td>1.8 (16)</td>
<td>3.5 (31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Notes</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ambient temperature operating range to IEC/EN 60947, PTB: –5° to 50°C [23° to 122°F].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>6 mm² flexible with ferrules to DIN 46228.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Main contact terminal capacity, solid and stranded conductors with ferrules: When using two conductors use identical cross-section.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Overload Relays, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>XT0B ... CC1 Specification</th>
<th>XT0B ... DC1 Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary and Control Circuit Connections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impulse withstand voltage (U_imp) Vac</td>
<td>6000</td>
<td>6000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overvoltage category/pollution degree</td>
<td>III/3</td>
<td>III/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid, mm²</td>
<td>2 x (0.75–4)</td>
<td>2 x (0.75–4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flexible with ferrule, mm²</td>
<td>2 x (0.75–2.5)</td>
<td>2 x (0.75–2.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Solid or stranded, AWG</td>
<td>2 x (18–12)</td>
<td>2 x (18–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal screw</td>
<td>M3.5</td>
<td>M3.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tightening torque Nm (lb-in)</td>
<td>0.8–1.3 (7–11.5)</td>
<td>0.8–1.3 (7–11.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pozidrive screwdriver</td>
<td>Size 2</td>
<td>Size 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard screwdriver</td>
<td>1 x 6</td>
<td>1 x 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary circuit rated insulation voltage (U_a) Vac</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated operational voltage (U_e) Vac</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safe isolation to VDE 0106 Part 101 and Part 101/A1 Between the auxiliary contacts (Vac)</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional thermal current, I_th</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated operational current—AC-15 NO contact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240V</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415V</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500V</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC contact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240V</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415V</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500V</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated operational current—DC-13 L/R ≤15 ms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NO contact</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24V</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60V</td>
<td>0.75</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110V</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220V</td>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Short-circuit rating without welding maximum fuse, A gG/gl</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**

(1) Rated operational current: Making and breaking conditions to DC-13, L/R constant as stated.
### 4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

#### Starters

**Trip Curve**

**Overload Relay**

![Graph showing trip curve and overload relay settings for 2-phase and 3-phase connections.](image)

**Wiring Diagrams**

#### Single-Phase Connections

1. **Wire “C”** (Supplied with Common Control)
2. **Wire “D”** (Supplied with 1NO Aux. Contact)
3. 1NO Aux. Contact (When Supplied)
4. Reset

![Wiring diagram for single-phase connections.](image)

#### Three-Phase Connections

5. **Wire “C”** (Supplied with Common Control)
6. **Wire “D”** (Supplied with 1NO Aux. Contact)
7. 1NO Aux. Contact (When Supplied)

![Wiring diagram for three-phase connections.](image)

AC Motor
Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Starters

4.3

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**A27 and B27 Starters—Open Type**

**15 and 25 Ampere**

**30, 40 and 45 Ampere**

Dimensions and Shipping Weights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Size</th>
<th>Wide A</th>
<th>High B</th>
<th>Deep C</th>
<th>Deep D</th>
<th>Mounting E</th>
<th>Mounting G</th>
<th>Auxiliary Contact Adder H</th>
<th>Shipping Weight Lbs (kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 and 25 (metal plate)</td>
<td>2.40 (61.0)</td>
<td>5.50 (139.0)</td>
<td>3.35 (85.0)</td>
<td>3.70 (94.0)</td>
<td>3.13 (82.6)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0.54 (13.7)</td>
<td>1.8 (0.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 and 25 (DIN rail mount)</td>
<td>2.23 (56.5)</td>
<td>5.20 (133.0)</td>
<td>3.35 (85.0)</td>
<td>3.70 (94.0)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0.54 (13.7)</td>
<td>1.8 (0.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30, 40 and 45 (metal plate)</td>
<td>2.40 (61.0)</td>
<td>6.00 (152.0)</td>
<td>3.35 (85.0)</td>
<td>3.90 (98.0)</td>
<td>3.13 (82.6)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0.54 (13.7)</td>
<td>1.11 (0.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30, 40 and 45 (DIN rail mount)</td>
<td>2.23 (56.5)</td>
<td>5.70 (145.0)</td>
<td>3.35 (85.0)</td>
<td>3.90 (98.0)</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0.54 (13.7)</td>
<td>1.11 (0.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.3

Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Starters

15–75A, Single- and Three-Phase—A30, B30 and C440/XT Electronic Overload Relay

Product Description

A30 and B30 Starters

A30 and B30 Definite Purpose Starters from Eaton’s Electrical Sector combine the features and flexibility of the C25 Definite Purpose Contactors and C440 Electronic Overload Relays.

C440 Overload

C440 is the most compact, high-featured, economical product in its class.

C440 is a self-powered electronic overload relay available up to 100A as a self contained unit. With external CTs, C440 can protect motor up to 1500 FLA. Available add-on accessories include remote reset capability and communication modules with I/O for DeviceNet, PROFIBUS, and Modbus.

Features

A30 and B30 Starters

- Standard version: selectable trip class (10A, 10, 20, 30) with selectable manual or auto reset
- Current adjustment range: 5:1
- Self-powered design—will accept AC voltages from 12 to 690V 50/60 Hz
- Ambient temperature compensation
- Low heat generation
- Phase loss protection
- Phase unbalance protection
- Electrically isolated 1NO-1NC contacts (push-to-test)
- Trip status indicator

C440 Overload

- Reliable, accurate, electronic motor protection
- Easy to select, install and maintain
- Compact size
- Flexible, intelligent design
- Global product offering—available with NEMA, IEC and DP power control

User Interface

- Large FLA selection dial
- Trip status indicator
- Operating mode LED
- DIP switch selectable trip class, phase unbalance and ground fault
- Selectable Auto/Manual reset

Feature Options

- Remote reset
  - 120 Vac
  - 24 Vac
  - 24 Vdc
- Tamper-proof cover

Wiring Diagrams

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25–60A, Single- and Three-Phase—A25, B25</td>
<td>V5-T4-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–45A, Single- and Three-Phase—A27, B27</td>
<td>V5-T4-30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–75A, Single- and Three-Phase—A30, B30 and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C440/XT Electronic Overload Relay</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standards and Certifications</td>
<td>V5-T4-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Number Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>V5-T4-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data and Specifications</td>
<td>V5-T4-43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiring Diagrams</td>
<td>V5-T4-45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Standards and Certifications

A30 and B30 Starters

- UL Listed Components
- CSA Certified Components
- IEC EN 60947-4-1, EN 60947-5-1
- CE Certified Components
- CCC Certified Components
- RoHS Certified Components

Catalog Number Selection

A30 and B30 Definite Purpose Starters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Enclosure Type</th>
<th>Power Terminals</th>
<th>Overload Range</th>
<th>Auxiliary Contacts (Side Mount)</th>
<th>AC Coil Codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A 30 C N C 25 A X 5 E 0 0 5</td>
<td>A = Three-phase starter</td>
<td>B = Single-phase starter</td>
<td>N = Open with metal mounting plate</td>
<td>A = Binding head screws without quick connect terminals</td>
<td>DP Starters with C440 Electronic Overload</td>
<td>OLR Model Designation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 = Non-reversing</td>
<td>C = Common control</td>
<td>R = Open with DIN rail mounting adapter</td>
<td>B = Binding head screws with quick connect terminals</td>
<td>15A–75A Contactor</td>
<td>5C = C440 with ground fault</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S = Separate control</td>
<td>(two- and three-pole, 15–50A contactors only)</td>
<td>C = Pressure plate without quick connect terminals</td>
<td>005 = 1–5A</td>
<td>5E = Standard C440 OLR SEL Reset, SEL Class</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D = Pressure plate with quick connect terminals</td>
<td>020 = 4–20A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>E = Lugs without quick connect terminals</td>
<td>045 = 9–45A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>F = Lugs with quick connect terminals</td>
<td>100 = 20–100A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>G = NEMA Type 1 enclosed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Current Ratings

| 25 = 25A | 30 = 30A | 40 = 40A | 45 = 45A | 60 = 60A | 75 = 75A |

AC Coil Codes

- T = 24V
- A = 110/120V
- B = 208/240V
- C = 440/480V
- D = 550/600V
- H = 277V
- L = 230/415V
- J = 240V/60 Hz, 220V/50 Hz (Available through 50A)
### 4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

#### Starters

**Product Selection**

**When Ordering Specify**
- Catalog number plus AC coil code, auxiliary contact code, OLR model designation and overload range code, see below

#### Three-Phase Starters—Open Type A30 with C440 Electronic Overload

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Inductive Full Load</th>
<th>Line Voltage</th>
<th>Locked Rotor</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (hp)</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (kW)</th>
<th>Common Control Metal Mounting Plate Catalog Number</th>
<th>DIN Rail Adapter Catalog Number</th>
<th>Separate Control Metal Mounting Plate Catalog Number</th>
<th>DIN Rail Adapter Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A30CNC25_</td>
<td>A30CRC25_</td>
<td>A30SNC25_</td>
<td>A30SRC25_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>5-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A30CNE30_</td>
<td>A30CRE30_</td>
<td>A30SNE30_</td>
<td>A30SRE30_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A30CNE40_</td>
<td>A30CRE40_</td>
<td>A30SNE40_</td>
<td>A30SRE40_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A30CNE45_</td>
<td>A30CRE45_</td>
<td>A30SNE45_</td>
<td>A30SRE45_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A30CNE60_</td>
<td></td>
<td>A30SNE60_</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>A30CNE75_</td>
<td></td>
<td>A30SNE75_</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>18-1/2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**
- Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) with suffix, see Page V5-T4-41.
When Ordering Specify
- Catalog number plus AC coil code, auxiliary contact code, OLR model designation and overload range code, see below

Single-Phase Starters—Open Type, B30 with C440 Electronic Overload

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Inductive Full Load (Amps)</th>
<th>Line Voltage</th>
<th>Locked Rotor</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (hp)</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (kW)</th>
<th>Common Control Metal Mounting Plate Catalog Number</th>
<th>DIN Rail Adapter Catalog Number</th>
<th>Separate Control Metal Mounting Plate Catalog Number</th>
<th>DIN Rail Adapter Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>B30CNC25</td>
<td>B30CRC25</td>
<td>B30SNC25</td>
<td>B30SRC25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>B30CNE30</td>
<td>B30CRE30</td>
<td>B30SNE30</td>
<td>B30SRE30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>B30CNE40</td>
<td>B30CRE40</td>
<td>B30SNE40</td>
<td>B30SRE40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>B30CNE45</td>
<td>B30CRE45</td>
<td>B30SNE45</td>
<td>B30SRE45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C440 Electronic Overload Relay for Integrated Use with DP Contactors

C440 Overload Relay for Integrated Use with DP Contactors by Feature Set

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FLA Range (Amps)</th>
<th>DP Contactor Rating</th>
<th>Suffix Code</th>
<th>Overload Relay Catalog Number (Standard)</th>
<th>Overload Relay Catalog Number (Ground Fault)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frame D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>25–50A</td>
<td>005</td>
<td>C440A1A005SDD</td>
<td>C440A2A005SDD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-20</td>
<td>25–50A</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>C440A1A020SDD</td>
<td>C440A2A020SDD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-45</td>
<td>25–50A</td>
<td>045</td>
<td>C440A1A045SDD</td>
<td>C440A2A045SDD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20–100</td>
<td>60–75A</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>C440B1A100SDF</td>
<td>C440B2A100SDF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note
1. Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) with suffix, see table above.
## 4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

### Starters

#### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CT Kits</strong></th>
<th><strong>Accessories</strong></th>
<th><strong>Description</strong></th>
<th><strong>Catalog Number</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Safety Cover</td>
<td>Safety Cover</td>
<td>Clear Lexan cover that mounts on top of the FLA dial and DIP switches when closed.</td>
<td>ZEB-XSC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reset Bar</td>
<td>Reset Bar</td>
<td>Assembles to the top of the overload to provide a larger target area for door mounted reset operators.</td>
<td>ZEB-XRB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Reset</td>
<td>Remote Reset</td>
<td>Remote reset module (24 Vdc)</td>
<td>C440-XCOM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Remote reset module (120 Vac)</td>
<td>ZEB-XRR-120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Remote reset module (24 Vac)</td>
<td>ZEB-XRR-24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**

Customer can wire remote mounted button to reset module (that is, 22 mm pushbutton, catalog number M22-D-B-GB14-K10).
### Technical Data and Specifications

**Electronic Overload Relays up to 1500A**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification 45 mm</th>
<th>Specification 55 mm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical Ratings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>Operating voltage (three-phase) and frequency</td>
<td>690 Vac (60/50 Hz)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FLA Range</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Range</td>
<td>0.33–1.85A</td>
<td>20–100A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1–5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4–20A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9–45A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use with Contactors</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XT/IEC frames</td>
<td>B, C, D</td>
<td>F, G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedom NEMA sizes</td>
<td>00, 0, 1, 2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP contactors</td>
<td>25–50A</td>
<td>60, 75A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trip Class</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10A, 10, 20, 30 Selectable</td>
<td>10A, 10, 20, 30 Selectable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Motor Protection</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal overload setting</td>
<td>1.05 x FLA: does not trip</td>
<td>1.05 x FLA: does not trip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1.15 x FLA: overload trip</td>
<td>1.15 x FLA: overload trip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Feature</strong></td>
<td>Range</td>
<td>Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phase loss</td>
<td>Fixed threshold 50%</td>
<td>Fixed threshold 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phase unbalance (selectable: enable/disable)</td>
<td>Fixed threshold 50%</td>
<td>Fixed threshold 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground fault (selectable: enable/disable)</td>
<td>50% of FLA dial setting &gt;150% = 2 sec</td>
<td>50% of FLA dial setting &gt;150% = 2 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>&gt;250% = 1 sec</td>
<td>&gt;250% = 1 sec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Reset</strong></td>
<td>Manual/automatic</td>
<td>Manual/automatic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Indicators</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trip status</td>
<td>Orange flag</td>
<td>Orange flag</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mode LED</td>
<td>One flash: Overload operating properly Two flashes: Current is above FLA dial setting—pending trip</td>
<td>One flash: Overload operating properly Two flashes: Current is above FLA dial setting—pending trip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Options</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote reset</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reset bar</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication expansion module</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication adapter</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Capacity</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Load terminals</td>
<td>Terminal capacity 12–10 AWG (4–6 mm²) 8–6 AWG (6–16 mm²)</td>
<td>6–1 AWG (16–50 mm²)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tightening torque 20–25 lb-in (2.3–2.8 Nm) 25–30 lb-in (2.8–3.4 Nm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input, auxiliary contact and remote reset terminals</td>
<td>Terminal capacity 2 x (18–12) AWG</td>
<td>2 x (18–12) AWG</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tightening torque 5.3 lb-in (0.8–1.2 Nm)</td>
<td>5.3 lb-in (0.8–1.2 Nm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Voltages</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation voltage U&lt;sub&gt;i&lt;/sub&gt; (three-phase)</td>
<td>690 Vac</td>
<td>690 Vac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation voltage U&lt;sub&gt;i&lt;/sub&gt; (control)</td>
<td>500 Vac</td>
<td>500 Vac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated impulse withstand voltage</td>
<td>6000 Vac</td>
<td>6000 Vac</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overvoltage category/pollution degree</td>
<td>III/3</td>
<td>III/3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Electronic Overload Relays up to 1500A, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>45 mm</th>
<th>55 mm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Auxiliary and Control Circuit Ratings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional thermal continuous current</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td>5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated operational current—IEC AC-15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make contact (180 VA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>15A</td>
<td>15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240V</td>
<td>15A</td>
<td>15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415V</td>
<td>0.5A</td>
<td>0.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500V</td>
<td>0.5A</td>
<td>0.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break contact (180 VA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>1.5A</td>
<td>1.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240V</td>
<td>1.5A</td>
<td>1.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415V</td>
<td>0.9A</td>
<td>0.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500V</td>
<td>0.8A</td>
<td>0.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEC DC-13 (L/R F 15 ms1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–250V</td>
<td>1.0A</td>
<td>1.0A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rated operational current—UL B600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Make contact (3600 VA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>30A</td>
<td>30A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240V</td>
<td>15A</td>
<td>15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480V</td>
<td>7.5A</td>
<td>7.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600V</td>
<td>6A</td>
<td>6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break contact (360 VA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120V</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td>3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240V</td>
<td>1.5A</td>
<td>1.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480V</td>
<td>0.75A</td>
<td>0.75A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600V</td>
<td>0.6A</td>
<td>0.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R300—Vdc ratings (28 VA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–120V</td>
<td>0.22A</td>
<td>0.22A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250V</td>
<td>0.11A</td>
<td>0.11A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Short-Circuit Rating without Welding</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maximum fuse</td>
<td>6A gG/gl.</td>
<td>6A gG/gl.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Environmental Ratings</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambient temperature (operating)</td>
<td>–13° to 149°F (–25° to 85°C)</td>
<td>–13° to 149°F (–25° to 65°C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ambient temperature (storage)</td>
<td>–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)</td>
<td>–40° to 185°F (–40° to 85°C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating humidity UL 991 (H3)</td>
<td>5% to 95% non-condensing</td>
<td>5% to 95% non-condensing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Altitude (no derating) NEMA ICS1</td>
<td>2000m</td>
<td>2000m</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shock (IEC 60068-2-27)</td>
<td>15g any direction</td>
<td>15g any direction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vibration (IEC 60068-2-6)</td>
<td>3g any direction</td>
<td>3g any direction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollution degree per IEC 60947-4-1</td>
<td>3 for product (2 for pcb)</td>
<td>3 for product (2 for pcb)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingress protection</td>
<td>IP20</td>
<td>IP20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protection against direct contact when actuated from front (IEC 536)</td>
<td>Finger- and back-of-hand proof</td>
<td>Finger- and back-of-hand proof</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting position</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climatic proofing</td>
<td>Damp heat, constant to IEC 60068-2-30</td>
<td>Damp heat, constant to IEC 60068-2-30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.3 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Electronic Overload Relays up to 1500A, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical/EMC</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiated emissions</td>
<td>IEC 60947-4-1-Table 15 EN 55011 (CISPR 11) Group 1, Class A, ISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30 MHz to 1000 MHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducted emissions</td>
<td>IEC 60947-4-1-Table 14 EN 55011 (CISPR 11) Group 1, Class ISM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>0.15 MHz to 30 MHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESD immunity</td>
<td>IEC 60947-4-1 (Table 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>±8 kV air, ±6 kV contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiated immunity</td>
<td>IEC 60947-4-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10V/m 80 MHz–1000 MHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conducted immunity</td>
<td>IEC 60947-4-1-IEC 61000-4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>140 dB (10V rms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast transient immunity</td>
<td>IEC 60947-4-1-IEC 61000-4-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>±4 kV using direct method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surge immunity</td>
<td>IEC 60947-4-1-IEC 61000-4-5 a Class 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three-phase power inputs:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>±4 kV line-to-line (DM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>±4 kV line-to-ground (CM)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power freq. magnetic field immunity</td>
<td>IEC 60947-4-1-IEC 61000-4-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30A/m, 50 Hz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electromagnetic field</td>
<td>IEC 60947-4-1-Table 13, IEC 61000-4-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 V/m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>IEEE 519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5% THD max., 5th harmonic 3% max.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrostatic discharge (ESD)</td>
<td>IEC 61000-4-2, EN 61131-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 kV contact</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical fast transient (EFT)</td>
<td>IEC 61000-4-4, EN 61131-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>±2 kV using direct method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surge immunity</td>
<td>IEC 61000-4-5, EN 61131-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>±2 kV line-to-ground (CM)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wiring Diagrams**

**Single-Phase Connections**

**Three-Phase Connections**

![](image1)

![](image2)
15–60A Contactors—C25

Product Description
Eaton offers the Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters in NEMA 1 enclosures. The C25 contactors are available as enclosed. The A25 and B25 Definite Purpose Starters combine the features and flexibility of the C25 Definite Purpose Contactors and Freedom Series Bimetallic Ambient Compensated Overload Relays mounted on a common mounting plate.

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15–60A Contactors—C25</td>
<td>V5-T4-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Number Selection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>V5-T4-48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–60A Starters—A25, B25</td>
<td>V5-T4-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–45A Starters—A27, B27</td>
<td>V5-T4-52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>V5-T4-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Options</td>
<td>V5-T4-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data and Specifications</td>
<td>V5-T4-58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Catalog Number Selection

15–60A Contactors — C25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Inductive Full Load</th>
<th>Resistive per Pole</th>
<th>Line Voltage</th>
<th>Locked Rotor</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (hp)</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (kW)</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>NEMA Type 1 Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>0.40</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25DG215_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>C25DG315_</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>C25DG315_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>C25DG315_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25DG225_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>C25DG325_</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>C25EG225_</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>C25EG225_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25DG230_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>C25DG330_</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>C25EG230_</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>C25EG230_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25DG240_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>C25DG340_</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>C25EF240_</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>160</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>C25EF240_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25DG250_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>C25DG350_</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>250</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>C25DG350_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>C25DG350_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td>115</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>C25FG260_</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>C25FG360_</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>300</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C25FG360_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>240</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>C25FG360_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Note
- Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) in catalog number with magnet coil suffix from table on Page V5-T4-48.
### Magnet Coil Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>60 Hertz</th>
<th>50 Hertz</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110–120</td>
<td>110–120</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240 ×</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380–415</td>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>1A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**C25 Contactors, NEMA 1 Enclosed**

**15–50 Ampere, Two- and Three-Pole (C799B18)**

**25–40 Ampere, Four-Pole — 60 Ampere, Two- and Three-Pole (C799B19)**

### Dimensions and Shipping Weights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Size</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>Wide A</th>
<th>High B</th>
<th>Deep C</th>
<th>Mounting D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>Shipping Weight Lbs (kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEMA 1 Enclosed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–50</td>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>4.10 (104.0)</td>
<td>6.75 (171.0)</td>
<td>3.50 (89.0)</td>
<td>2.75 (70.0)</td>
<td>4.88 (124.0)</td>
<td>3.4 (1.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–40</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5.62 (142.0)</td>
<td>9.51 (241.0)</td>
<td>4.81 (122.0)</td>
<td>4.50 (114.0)</td>
<td>8.00 (203.0)</td>
<td>5.8 (2.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>5.62 (142.0)</td>
<td>9.51 (241.0)</td>
<td>4.81 (122.0)</td>
<td>4.50 (114.0)</td>
<td>8.00 (203.0)</td>
<td>6.3 (2.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

1. Class H AC coils available as option. Add 2 before AC coil suffix letter.
2. 104–120A 50/60 Hz for 60A contactor.
3. Available through 50A.
4. Contactors with DC coils include an early break NC auxiliary contact, C320KG1. See Page V5-T4-62 for more detail.
25–60A Starters—A25, B25

Product Description
A25 and B25 Definite Purpose Starters from Eaton’s Electrical Sector combine the features and flexibility of the C25 Definite Purpose Contactors and Freedom Series Bi-metallic Ambient Compensated Overload Relays mounted on a common mounting plate.

Standards and Certifications
- UL Recognized Components UL File #E-1491, Guide NLDX2
- CSA Certified Components File #LR353, Guide 380V-1.14 Class 3211 04
4.4 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

NEMA Type 1 Enclosed Control

Catalog Number Selection

25–60A Starters—A25, B25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Inductive Full Load</th>
<th>Line Voltage</th>
<th>Locked Rotor</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (hp)</th>
<th>Single-Phase</th>
<th>Three-Phase</th>
<th>Maximum Motor (kW)</th>
<th>Single-Phase</th>
<th>Three-Phase</th>
<th>Single-Phase Control Catalog Number</th>
<th>Separate Control Catalog Number</th>
<th>Three-Phase Control Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>B25CGC30</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>B25SGC30</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGC30 _ B25SGC30 _ A25SGC30 _ A25SGC30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>B25CGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>B25SGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE40 _ B25SGE40 _ A25SGE40 _ A25SGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>B25CGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B25SGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE40 _ B25SGE40 _ A25SGE40 _ A25SGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B25CGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B25SGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE40 _ B25SGE40 _ A25SGE40 _ A25SGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B25CGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B25SGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE40 _ B25SGE40 _ A25SGE40 _ A25SGE40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE50 _ A25SGE50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE50 _ A25SGE50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE50 _ A25SGE50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE50 _ A25SGE50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE60 _ A25SGE60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>360</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE60 _ A25SGE60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE60 _ A25SGE60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>575</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
<td>A25CGE60 _ A25SGE60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

1. Starters do not include heater packs. Select heater pack from tables, see Page V5-T4-56.
2. Set of three heater packs required for single-phase applications.
3. Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) in catalog number with magnet coil suffix from table on Page V5-T4-51.

When Ordering Specify

- Catalog number plus magnet coil suffix, see Page V5-T4-51
- Modify catalog number for any options required, see Options, Page V5-T4-57
- Heater packs for specific FLA of motor, see Page V5-T4-56

Product Selection

Single- and Three-Phase NEMA Type 1 Enclosed Starters
Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters
NEMA Type 1 Enclosed Control

4.4

Magnet Coil Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage 60 Hertz</th>
<th>50 Hertz</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110–120 1D</td>
<td>110–120 1D</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240 2</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>380–415</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Voltage 60 Hertz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

A25 and B25 Starters

25, 30, 40, 50 and 60 Ampere

Dimensions and Shipping Weights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Size</th>
<th>Wide A (mm)</th>
<th>High B (mm)</th>
<th>Deep C (mm)</th>
<th>Mounting E (mm)</th>
<th>Mounting G (mm)</th>
<th>Shipping Weight Lbs (kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 and 30</td>
<td>563 (143.0)</td>
<td>10.17 (258.0)</td>
<td>5.81 (148.0)</td>
<td>8.00 (203.0)</td>
<td>4.50 (114.0)</td>
<td>4.8 (2.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40, 50 and 60</td>
<td>764 (194.0)</td>
<td>13.27 (337.0)</td>
<td>6.67 (169.0)</td>
<td>10.75 (273.0)</td>
<td>6.00 (152.0)</td>
<td>10.6 (4.8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

1. Class H AC coils available as option. Add 2 before AC coil suffix letter.
2. 104–120A 50/60 Hz for 60A starter.
3. Available through 50A.
4. Starters with DC coils include an early breaking auxiliary contact, C320KGD1. See Page V5-T4-62 for more detail.
4.4 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

NEMA Type 1 Enclosed Control

15–45A Starters—A27, B27

Product Description
A27 and B27 Definite Purpose Starters from Eaton’s Electrical Sector combine the features and flexibility of the C25 Definite Purpose Contactors and XT Series Bi-metallic Ambient Compensated Overload Relays.

Standards and Certifications
- UL Recognized Components UL File #E-1491, Guide NLDX2
- CSA Certified Components File #LR353, Guide 380W-1.14 Class 3211 04
- CE

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15–60A Contactors—C25</td>
<td>V5-T4-46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25–60A Starters—A25, B25</td>
<td>V5-T4-49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15–45A Starters—A27, B27</td>
<td>V5-T4-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>V5-T4-54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>V5-T4-55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Options</td>
<td>V5-T4-57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data and Specifications</td>
<td>V5-T4-58</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Catalog Number Selection

#### 15–45A Starters — A27, B27

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Magnet Coil Suffix</th>
<th>Overload Relay Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A27CGE30</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>040</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### When Ordering Specify
- Catalog number plus magnet coil suffix plus overload relay suffix, see Page V5-T4-54

### Product Selection

#### Single- and Three-Phase NEMA Type 1 Enclosed Starters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>0.4</td>
<td>B27CGC15_</td>
<td>B27SGC15_</td>
<td>A27CGC15_</td>
<td>B27SGC15_</td>
<td>A27SGC15_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>B27CGC15_</td>
<td>B27SGC15_</td>
<td>A27CGC15_</td>
<td>B27SGC15_</td>
<td>A27SGC15_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>B27CGC15_</td>
<td>B27SGC15_</td>
<td>A27CGC15_</td>
<td>B27SGC15_</td>
<td>A27SGC15_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>B27CGC15_</td>
<td>B27SGC15_</td>
<td>A27CGC15_</td>
<td>B27SGC15_</td>
<td>A27SGC15_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>B27CGC25_</td>
<td>B27SGC25_</td>
<td>A27CGC25_</td>
<td>B27SGC25_</td>
<td>A27SGC25_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>B27CGC25_</td>
<td>B27SGC25_</td>
<td>A27CGC25_</td>
<td>B27SGC25_</td>
<td>A27SGC25_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>B27CGC25_</td>
<td>B27SGC25_</td>
<td>A27CGC25_</td>
<td>B27SGC25_</td>
<td>A27SGC25_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>B27CGC25_</td>
<td>B27SGC25_</td>
<td>A27CGC25_</td>
<td>B27SGC25_</td>
<td>A27SGC25_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>B27CGE30_</td>
<td>B27SGE30_</td>
<td>A27CGE30_</td>
<td>B27SGE30_</td>
<td>A27SGE30_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>B27CGE30_</td>
<td>B27SGE30_</td>
<td>A27CGE30_</td>
<td>B27SGE30_</td>
<td>A27SGE30_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>B27CGE30_</td>
<td>B27SGE30_</td>
<td>A27CGE30_</td>
<td>B27SGE30_</td>
<td>A27SGE30_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>B27CGE30_</td>
<td>B27SGE30_</td>
<td>A27CGE30_</td>
<td>B27SGE30_</td>
<td>A27SGE30_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>B27CGE40_</td>
<td>B27SGE40_</td>
<td>A27CGE40_</td>
<td>B27SGE40_</td>
<td>A27SGE40_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>B27CGE40_</td>
<td>B27SGE40_</td>
<td>A27CGE40_</td>
<td>B27SGE40_</td>
<td>A27SGE40_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B27CGE40_</td>
<td>B27SGE40_</td>
<td>A27CGE40_</td>
<td>B27SGE40_</td>
<td>A27SGE40_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>B27CGE40_</td>
<td>B27SGE40_</td>
<td>A27CGE40_</td>
<td>B27SGE40_</td>
<td>A27SGE40_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>B27CGE45_</td>
<td>B27SGE45_</td>
<td>A27CGE45_</td>
<td>B27SGE45_</td>
<td>A27SGE45_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>270</td>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>B27CGE45_</td>
<td>B27SGE45_</td>
<td>A27CGE45_</td>
<td>B27SGE45_</td>
<td>A27SGE45_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>460</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>B27CGE45_</td>
<td>B27SGE45_</td>
<td>A27CGE45_</td>
<td>B27SGE45_</td>
<td>A27SGE45_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>575</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>B27CGE45_</td>
<td>B27SGE45_</td>
<td>A27CGE45_</td>
<td>B27SGE45_</td>
<td>A27SGE45_</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note
- Incomplete catalog number. Replace underscore (_) in catalog number with magnet coil suffix plus overload relay suffix from tables on Page V5-T4-54.
4.4 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

NEMA Type 1 Enclosed Control

Magnet Coil Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage 60 Hertz</th>
<th>50 Hertz</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC (1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110–120</td>
<td>110–120</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>208–240</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240 (2)</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
<td>380–415</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>440–480</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>550–600</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Overload Relay Suffix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Motor Full Load Amperes</th>
<th>Suffix Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Frame C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For use with Contactor Ampere Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Frame D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For use with Contactor Ampere Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

A27 and B27 Starters

15, 25, 30, 40 and 50 Ampere

Dimensions and Shipping Weights

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ampere Size</th>
<th>Wide (A)</th>
<th>High (B)</th>
<th>Deep (C)</th>
<th>Mounting (E)</th>
<th>Mounting (G)</th>
<th>Shipping Weight (Lbs (kg))</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25 and 30</td>
<td>5.83 (143.0)</td>
<td>10.17 (258.0)</td>
<td>5.81 (148.0)</td>
<td>8.00 (203.0)</td>
<td>4.50 (114.0)</td>
<td>4.8 (2.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40, 50 and 60</td>
<td>7.84 (194.0)</td>
<td>13.27 (337.0)</td>
<td>6.67 (169.0)</td>
<td>10.75 (273.0)</td>
<td>6.00 (152.0)</td>
<td>10.6 (4.8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

(1) Class H AC coils available as option. Add 2 before AC coil suffix letter.
(2) Available through 45A.
(3) Starters with DC coils include an early breaking auxiliary contact, C32OXG1. See Page V5-T4-62 for more detail.
Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters
NEMA Type 1 Enclosed Control

4.4

Accessories

Auxiliary Contact Kits (Side Mounted)

Heavy-Duty Pilot Rated for 10A at 600 Vac

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>With Standard Pressure Plate Terminals</th>
<th>With Pressure Plate and Quick Connect Terminals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Catalog Number</td>
<td>Catalog Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 15 through 75A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>C320KG1</td>
<td>C320KG11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>C320KG2</td>
<td>C320KG12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>C320KG3</td>
<td>C320KG13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>C320KG4</td>
<td>C320KG14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>C320KG5</td>
<td>C320KG15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 90A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>C320DPG10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>C320DPG01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>C320DPG11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>C320DPG20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For 120 through 360A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>C320KGS20</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>C320KGS21</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>C320KGS22</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Snap Switch Design Side Mounted Auxiliary Contacts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Circuit</th>
<th>Snap Switch Design with Quick Connect Terminals</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>C320SNP11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO-2NC</td>
<td>C320SNP22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Magnet Coil Quick Connect Terminal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Extra dual quick connect terminals (U-shaped) for magnet coil terminals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Note

To order, add suffix number 9 to the complete catalog number.
Example: C320ND215A9
# 4.4 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters
## NEMA Type 1 Enclosed Control

### Heater Packs

**Fast Trip—Class 10 Heater Packs**
- Manual or Automatic Reset
- Heater packs are shipped three to a carton.
- Catalog numbers listed below are for three heater packs.

#### Fast Trip Ratings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Motor Full Load Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Dial Position</th>
<th>Catalog Number <em>(Includes Three Heater Packs)</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.26</td>
<td>0.313</td>
<td>0.367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.384</td>
<td>0.464</td>
<td>0.543</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.57</td>
<td>0.688</td>
<td>0.806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.846</td>
<td>1.02</td>
<td>1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.28</td>
<td>1.55</td>
<td>1.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.92</td>
<td>2.33</td>
<td>2.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>2.79</td>
<td>3.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.38</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>4.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.96</td>
<td>6.03</td>
<td>7.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.07</td>
<td>8.58</td>
<td>10.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>12.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>20.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>27.3</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.3</td>
<td>32.6</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.6</td>
<td>42.3</td>
<td>48.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.8</td>
<td>60.8</td>
<td>67.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Trip Curves, see Page V5-T4-58.

### Standard Trip—Class 20 Heater Packs

- Manual or Automatic Reset
- Heater packs are shipped three to a carton.
- Catalog numbers listed below are for three heater packs.

#### Standard Trip Ratings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Motor Full Load Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Dial Position</th>
<th>Catalog Number <em>(Includes Three Heater Packs)</em></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.254</td>
<td>0.306</td>
<td>0.359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.375</td>
<td>0.452</td>
<td>0.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>0.676</td>
<td>0.791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.814</td>
<td>0.983</td>
<td>1.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.2</td>
<td>1.45</td>
<td>1.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.79</td>
<td>2.16</td>
<td>2.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>3.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.23</td>
<td>3.9</td>
<td>4.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.55</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>6.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>8.17</td>
<td>9.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.14</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>12.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>19.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.7</td>
<td>22.7</td>
<td>26.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5</td>
<td>28.5</td>
<td>33.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>39.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>51.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.9</td>
<td>60.9</td>
<td>67.9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Trip Curves, see Page V5-T4-58.

### Notes

1. For motor full load amperes between listed values, adjust dial clockwise for higher or counter-clockwise for lower motor currents. The currents listed are for 1.5 service factor motors. A position adjustment is provided for 1.0 service factor motors.
2. Set of three heater packs are required for both single- and three-phase applications.
**Options**
To order C25, C65, A25 and B25 contactors and starters with the factory installed options listed below, change the basic catalog number listed in the product selection table as noted.

### Factory Installed Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code Letter</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terminals — 15A through 50A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binding head screws</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without quick connect terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (side-by-side)</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (vertical in-line)</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>2-, 3-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screw/pressure plate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without quick connect terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (side-by-side)</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (vertical in-line)</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>2-, 3-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs (#2 posidrive/slotted screw)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without quick connect terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (side-by-side)</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2-, 3-, 4-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (vertical in-line)</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>2-, 3-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs (hex socket allen head screw)</td>
<td>K</td>
<td>2-, 3-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without quick connect terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (side-by-side)</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>2-, 3-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals (vertical in-line)</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>2-, 3-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terminals — 60A through 75A</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs (slotted screw)</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>2-, 3-pole</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Without quick connect terminals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>With quick connect terminals</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>2-, 3-pole</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

1. Screw/pressure plate terminals are not available on 50A contactors.
2. Four-pole contactors have box lugs with slotted screws.
4.4
Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters
NEMA Type 1 Enclosed Control

Technical Data and Specifications

20–40A, Compact Single- and Two-Pole—C25

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Insulation voltage</td>
<td>690V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current rated and hp/kw rated contacts</td>
<td>Double break</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnet coil</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact arc covers</td>
<td>Standard on all contactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard power terminals</td>
<td>5/16 in hex washer head screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quad (4) quick connect terminals on all line and load terminals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Box lugs available as option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Line and load terminal designations</td>
<td>Marked on contactors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating temperature range</td>
<td>–13° to 158°F (–25° to 70°C)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terminal wire range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hex washer head screws</td>
<td>6–10 AWG, 30 lb-in torque rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box lugs</td>
<td>6–10 AWG, 35 lb-in torque rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 AWG, 40 lb-in torque rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6–4 AWG, 45 lb-in torque rating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting position</td>
<td>Vertical, horizontal or tabletop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Coil Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AC Coil Voltage 50/60 Hz</th>
<th>Maximum Inrush VA</th>
<th>Maximum Sealed VA</th>
<th>Watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single-Pole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208/240</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-Pole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208/240</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Trip Curves

Bimetallic Ambient Compensated Overload Relay—25°C Open Rating

Class 10 Overload Relay (25°C Open Rating)

Class 20 Overload Relay (25°C Open Rating)
Renewal Parts

Renewal Contact Kits for C25 Definite Purpose Contactors

- Replace complete contactor for:
  - C25A_
  - C25B_
  - C25C_
  - C25D_

Renewal Contact Kits for C25 Definite Purpose Contactors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Single-Pole Kit Part Number</th>
<th>Two-Pole Kit Part Number</th>
<th>Three-Pole Kit Part Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C25FNF250</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6-65-5</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25FNF350</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6-65-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25FNF260</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6-65-7</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25FNF360</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6-65-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25FNF275</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6-65-20</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25FNF375</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6-65-19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25GNF290</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25GNF390</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25HNE3120</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6-43-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25KNE3200</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6-288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25KNE3300</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6-288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C25LNE3360</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>6-45-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Product Selection

AC Coils

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AC Coil Voltage</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Inrush (Maximum) VA</th>
<th>Sealed (Maximum) VA</th>
<th>coil Suffix</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15, 25, 30 and 40A—Two- and Three-Pole (Series D1 and E1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>74.85</td>
<td>46.1</td>
<td>5.53</td>
<td>1.68</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>81.35</td>
<td>49.7</td>
<td>5.83</td>
<td>1.74</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/120</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>74.69</td>
<td>51.6</td>
<td>5.79</td>
<td>1.81</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208/240</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>82.64</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>6.96</td>
<td>2.38</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220/240</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>74.03</td>
<td>51.8</td>
<td>5.85</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440/480</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>73.39</td>
<td>52.1</td>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>2.58</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550/600</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>79.47</td>
<td>51.7</td>
<td>6.56</td>
<td>3.05</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>72.88</td>
<td>52.4</td>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>2.58</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380/415</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>64.50</td>
<td>50.6</td>
<td>6.08</td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 15, 25, 30 and 40A—Two- and Three-Pole (Series C1) | | | | | | |
| 12   | 60 | 65 | 30 | 11 | 2.5 | R | Class F, 155°C | 9-3125-5 |
| 24   | 60 | 65 | 30 | 11 | 2.5 | T | Class F, 155°C | 9-3125-6 |
| 104/120 | 60 | 65 | 30 | 11 | 2.5 | A | Class F, 155°C | 9-3125-1 |
| 208/240 | 50 | 75 | 35 | 17 | 3.5 | B | Class F, 155°C | 9-3125-2 |
| 440/480 | 50 | 75 | 35 | 17 | 3.5 | C | Class F, 155°C | 9-3125-3 |
| 550/600 | 50 | 75 | 35 | 17 | 3.5 | D | Class F, 155°C | 9-3125-4 |
| 277   | 60 | 65 | 30 | 11 | 2.5 | H | Class F, 155°C | 9-3125-8 |
| 380/415 | 50 | 75 | 35 | 17 | 3.5 | L | Class F, 155°C | 9-3125-8 |
## 4.5 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

### Renewal Parts

### AC Coils, continued

#### AC Coil Voltage
- 15, 25, 30 and 40A — Two- and Three-Pole (Series D1 and E1)
- 50A — Two- and Three-Pole (Series D1 and E1)
- 60 and 75A — Two- and Three-Pole; 25, 30 and 40A — Four-Pole

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Frequency</th>
<th>Inrush (Maximum) VA</th>
<th>Inrush (Maximum) Watts</th>
<th>Sealed (Maximum) VA</th>
<th>Sealed (Maximum) Watts</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>74.85</td>
<td>46.1</td>
<td>5.53</td>
<td>1.58</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Class H, 180°C</td>
<td>9-3252-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>81.35</td>
<td>49.7</td>
<td>5.83</td>
<td>1.74</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
<td>9-3252-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/120</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>74.69</td>
<td>51.6</td>
<td>5.79</td>
<td>1.81</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
<td>9-3252-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208/240</td>
<td></td>
<td>82.64</td>
<td>59.1</td>
<td>6.96</td>
<td>2.38</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
<td>9-3252-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220/240</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>74.03</td>
<td>51.8</td>
<td>5.85</td>
<td>1.99</td>
<td>J</td>
<td>Class H, 180°C</td>
<td>9-3252-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440/480</td>
<td></td>
<td>73.39</td>
<td>52.1</td>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>2.58</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
<td>9-3252-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550/600</td>
<td></td>
<td>79.47</td>
<td>51.7</td>
<td>6.56</td>
<td>3.05</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
<td>9-3252-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
<td>72.88</td>
<td>52.4</td>
<td>6.09</td>
<td>2.58</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
<td>9-3252-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380/415</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>64.5</td>
<td>50.6</td>
<td>6.08</td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>L</td>
<td>Class H, 180°C</td>
<td>9-3252-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 50A — Two- and Three-Pole (Series D1 and E1)
| 12      | 60        | 115.8               | 73.6                   | 7.71               | 2.8                    | R          | Class H, 180°C | 9-3186-5   |
| 24      |           | 118.1              | 70.7                   | 7.58               | 2.79                   | T          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3186-6   |
| 110/120 | 24        | 110.7              | 73.3                   | 7.67               | 2.89                   | A          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3186-1   |
| 208/240 |           | 124.9              | 90.3                   | 10.04              | 3.74                   | B          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3186-2   |
| 220/240 | 60        | 112.9              | 76.2                   | 7.6                | 3.02                   | J          | Class H, 180°C | 9-3186-10  |
| 440/480 |           | 114.7              | 75.6                   | 8.01               | 3.68                   | C          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3186-3   |
| 550/600 |           | 109                | 78.6                   | 8.21               | 4.11                   | D          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3186-4   |
| 277     |           | 115.4              | 73.1                   | 7.73               | 3.12                   | H          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3186-7   |
| 380/415 | 50        | 110.3              | 77                    | 8.66               | 3.31                   | L          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3186-8   |
| 50A — Two- and Three-Pole (Series D1 and E1)
| 12      | 60        | 115.8               | 73.6                   | 7.71               | 2.8                    | R          | Class H, 180°C | 9-3253-5   |
| 24      |           | 118.1              | 70.7                   | 7.58               | 2.79                   | T          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3253-6   |
| 110/120 | 24        | 110.7              | 73.3                   | 7.67               | 2.89                   | A          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3253-1   |
| 208/240 |           | 124.9              | 90.3                   | 10.04              | 3.74                   | B          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3253-2   |
| 220/240 | 60        | 112.9              | 76.2                   | 7.6                | 3.02                   | J          | Class H, 180°C | 9-3253-10  |
| 440/480 |           | 114.7              | 75.6                   | 8.01               | 3.68                   | C          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3253-3   |
| 550/600 |           | 109                | 78.6                   | 8.21               | 4.11                   | D          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3253-4   |
| 277     |           | 115.4              | 73.1                   | 7.73               | 3.12                   | H          | Class F, 155°C | 9-3253-7   |
| 380/415 | 50        | 110.3              | 77                    | 8.66               | 3.31                   | L          | Class H, 180°C | 9-3253-8   |
| 60 and 75A — Two- and Three-Pole; 25, 30 and 40A — Four-Pole
| 12      | 60        | 204                | 84                     | 36.5               | 8                      | R          | Class B, 130°C | 9-3256-5   |
| 24      |           |                    |                        |                    |                        | T          | Class B, 130°C | 9-3256-6   |
| 104/120 |           |                    |                        |                    |                        | A          | Class B, 130°C | 9-3256-1   |
| 208/240 | 50        | 240                | 100.8                  | 50.4               | 10.8                   | B          | Class B, 130°C | 9-3256-2   |
| 440/480 |           |                    |                        |                    |                        | C          | Class B, 130°C | 9-3256-3   |
| 550/600 |           |                    |                        |                    |                        | D          | Class B, 130°C | 9-3256-4   |
| 277     | 60        | 204                | 84                     | 36.5               | 8                      | H          | Class B, 130°C | 9-3256-7   |
| 380/415 | 50        | 199                | 88.8                   | 37.8               | 8.8                    | L          | Class B, 130°C | 9-3256-8   |
### AC Coils, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AC Coil Voltage</th>
<th>Inrush (Maximum) VA</th>
<th>Sealed (Maximum) VA</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90A — Two- and Three-Pole (Series F1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 50/60</td>
<td>325/300</td>
<td>48/35 12</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Class B, 130°C</td>
<td>9-3080-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-3080-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208–220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-3080-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380–415 50/60</td>
<td>325/300</td>
<td>48/35 12</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>Class B, 130°C</td>
<td>9-3080-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>48/35 12</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>Class B, 130°C</td>
<td>9-3080-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120A — Three-Pole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 50/60</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>49.8 13</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Class B, 130°C</td>
<td>9-2756-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/120</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-2756-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220/240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-2756-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440/480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-2756-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550/600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-2756-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 60</td>
<td>390</td>
<td>49.8 13</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Class B, 130°C</td>
<td>9-2756-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-2756-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200, 300 and 360A — Three-Pole</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/120 50/60</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>216 116 17</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
<td>9-1891-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220/240</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-1891-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440/480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-1891-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550/600</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-1891-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208 60</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>216 116 17</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
<td>9-1891-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>H</td>
<td></td>
<td>9-1891-26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DC Operation**

These DC coils have separate pick-up and seal windings. The pick-up winding must be connected to an early break normally closed auxiliary contact block and provide the magnetic force required to close the magnet. As the magnet approaches the closed position, the early break normally closed contact is opened and the holding coil is inserted in series with the pick-up winding.

The early break contact block (C320KGD1) has to be attached to the side of the contactor, taking up one of the positions available for add-on auxiliary contact blocks.

**DC Coil Elementary Diagram—Contactors and Starters**

![DC Coil Diagram]

**DC Coils**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DC Coil Voltage</th>
<th>Inrush (Maximum) Amperes</th>
<th>Watts</th>
<th>Sealed (Maximum) Amperes</th>
<th>Watts</th>
<th>Coil Suffix</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15, 25, 30 and 40A — Two- and Three-Pole (Series D1 and E1)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.272</td>
<td>3.27</td>
<td>1R</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>3.12</td>
<td>1T</td>
<td>9-3254-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>3.37</td>
<td>1W</td>
<td>9-3254-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>3.88</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>9-3254-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50A — Two- and Three-Pole (Series D1 and E1)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>5.8</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.272</td>
<td>3.27</td>
<td>1R</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>0.13</td>
<td>3.12</td>
<td>1T</td>
<td>9-3255-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>0.07</td>
<td>3.37</td>
<td>1W</td>
<td>9-3255-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>0.61</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>0.03</td>
<td>3.88</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>9-3255-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15, 25, 30 and 40A — Two- and Three-Pole (Series C1)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>232 mA</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1R</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2.7</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>110 mA</td>
<td>2.4</td>
<td>1T</td>
<td>9-3126-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>55 mA</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>1W</td>
<td>9-3126-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 and 75A — Two- and Three-Pole; 25, 30 and 40A — Four-Pole (Series C1)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15.6</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>0.434</td>
<td>5.26</td>
<td>1R</td>
<td>Class F, 155°C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>88.4</td>
<td>0.211</td>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>1T</td>
<td>9-3257-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>2.9</td>
<td>76.2</td>
<td>0.102</td>
<td>4.92</td>
<td>1W</td>
<td>9-3257-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120</td>
<td>1.1</td>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>0.044</td>
<td>5.32</td>
<td>1A</td>
<td>9-3257-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**

DC coils require an early break NC auxiliary contact C320KGD1 (1NCI) or C320KGD2 (1NO-1NCI). Order separately, not included with replacement coil.
Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Heavy-Duty Special Purpose Contactors

Contents

Description Page
Heavy-Duty Special Purpose Contactors

Product Selection ............................... V5-T4-64
Accessories ...................................... V5-T4-64
Renewal Parts ................................. V5-T4-65
Technical Data and Specifications .... V5-T4-65
Dimensions ....................................... V5-T4-66

Product Description
The DPCK Contactors are designed to provide peak performance and reliability on special switching applications. These heavy-duty special purpose contactors are rated for applications up to 1500 Vac.

Application Description
- Typical applications include mining equipment, welding equipment, heating and air conditioning applications and other loads that require a compact heavy-duty contactor rated up to 1500 Vac
- The DPCK Contactors are supplied with bolts and washers on each terminal for use with customer supplied lugs

Features
- A double wound epoxy coil allows for lower temperature rise and longer life
- The U-shaped magnet provides fast, reliable action, long life and lower power requirements
- Stainless steel kick-out springs
- Rugged single-piece mounting plate
- Allows up to four double circuit auxiliary contacts per contactor

Benefits
- All contacts are silver alloy, providing long life and resistance to welding
- Straight-through wiring and up front terminals allow for fast, easy installation
- Loosening two captive screws allows for easy visual inspection of contacts

4.6 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters
Heavy-Duty Special Purpose Contactors
### Product Selection

**When Ordering Specify**
- Catalog number with any required accessories from below

#### DPCK Air Break Contactors — Two- and Three-Pole

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Open Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Coil Voltage 60 Hz</th>
<th>Open Type — Two-Pole</th>
<th>Three-Pole</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600V</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK2035WW</td>
<td>DPCK3035WW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000V</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK2035XW</td>
<td>DPCK3035XW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500V</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK2035EW</td>
<td>DPCK3035EW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>DPCK3035WW</td>
<td>DPCK3035WW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK3035XW</td>
<td>DPCK3035XW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK3035EW</td>
<td>DPCK3035EW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>DPCK3035WW</td>
<td>DPCK3035WW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK3035XW</td>
<td>DPCK3035XW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK3035EW</td>
<td>DPCK3035EW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### DPCK Air Break Contactors — Four- and Five-Pole

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Open Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Coil Voltage 60 Hz</th>
<th>Open Type — Four-Pole</th>
<th>Five-Pole</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600V</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK4035WW</td>
<td>DPCK5035WW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000V</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK4035XW</td>
<td>DPCK5035XW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500V</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK4035EW</td>
<td>DPCK5035EW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>DPCK5035WW</td>
<td>DPCK5035WW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK5035XW</td>
<td>DPCK5035XW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
<td>DPCK5035EW</td>
<td>DPCK5035EW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Accessories

##### Accessory Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary contacts, 1NO-1NC</td>
<td>J11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal Mechanical Interlock</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A</td>
<td>180C113G09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100A</td>
<td>1264C37G01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surge suppressor</td>
<td>SS56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**
- Holding circuit auxiliary contact not included. If required, order from Accessories above.
- For other coil voltages, refer to replacement coils on Page V5-T4-65 and insert proper letter in place of 9th character of listed catalog number. Example: DPCK3035WW with 380/50 coil DPCK3035HW.
### Renewal Parts

#### DPCK Contactor Renewal Parts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hz</th>
<th>Coil Suffix Code</th>
<th>35A Two-, Three-Pole Part Number</th>
<th>Four-, Five-Pole Part Number</th>
<th>100A Two-, Three-Pole Part Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Contact Kit</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two-pole</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>180C180G01</td>
<td></td>
<td>180C180G05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three-pole</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>180C180G02</td>
<td></td>
<td>180C180G06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARC box</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>673B439G01</td>
<td>673B439G02</td>
<td>673B440G01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper base</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>673B439G03</td>
<td>673B439G04</td>
<td>673B440G02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower base</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>673B439G05</td>
<td>673B439G06</td>
<td>673B440G03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossbar</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>673B439G07</td>
<td>673B439G08</td>
<td>673B440G04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Magnet Coil</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120/110</td>
<td>60/50</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>1266C28G01</td>
<td>1266C28G02</td>
<td>1254C70G01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>V</td>
<td>1266C28G04</td>
<td>1266C29G06</td>
<td>1254C70G08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208/220</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1266C28G02</td>
<td>1266C29G02</td>
<td>1254C70G02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220/240</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240/220</td>
<td>60/50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>1266C28G09</td>
<td>1266C29G07</td>
<td>1254C70G03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480/460</td>
<td>60/50</td>
<td>X</td>
<td>1266C28G10</td>
<td>1266C29G08</td>
<td>1254C70G05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440/480</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600/550</td>
<td>60/50</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>1266C28G05</td>
<td>1266C29G04</td>
<td>1254C70G07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>H</td>
<td>1266C28G06</td>
<td>1266C29G09</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380/110</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>N/A</td>
<td>1254C70G12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Technical Data and Specifications

#### Magnet Coil VA — 60 Hz

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Open VA</th>
<th>Closed VA</th>
<th>Closed Watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DPCK3035</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPCK3100</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

- For a four-pole device, use (2) of the 180C180G01 contact kits.
- For a five-pole device, use (1) of the 180C180G01 and (1) of the 180C180G02 contact kits.
### Contact Ratings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volts</th>
<th>Full Load Current (Amperes)</th>
<th>Locked Rotor Current (Amperes)</th>
<th>Resistive Load (Amperes)</th>
<th>Lighting Load (Amperes)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catalog Number DPCK3035</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>160</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Catalog Number DPCK3100</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>450</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1500</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**DPCK Air Break Contactors—35 and 100 Ampere**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Poles</th>
<th>Wide A (in)</th>
<th>High B (mm)</th>
<th>Deep C (mm)</th>
<th>Shipping Weight Lbs (kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>35A Contactors</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>4.06 (103.1)</td>
<td>5.44 (138.2)</td>
<td>5.63 (143.0)</td>
<td>18.0 (8.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 and 5</td>
<td>6.06 (153.9)</td>
<td>5.44 (138.2)</td>
<td>5.63 (143.0)</td>
<td>19.0 (8.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>100A Contactors</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 and 3</td>
<td>5.38 (136.7)</td>
<td>7.81 (198.4)</td>
<td>6.75 (171.5)</td>
<td>28.0 (12.7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DC Contactors—Type C80

**Product Description**

These dc mill type contactors are designed for heavy industry service and are suitable for use on moving machinery. The contactors listed in this section are for surface mounting on steel panels and front-of-panel wiring. The power stud assembly is mounted on the side of the contactor, rather than as part of a separate mounting kit.

These contactors utilize dc coils. If control power is 120 Vac, the rectifier module listed on Page V5-T4-71 should be used in conjunction with a 100 V coil contactor.

Auxiliary contacts and mechanical interlocks for use with these contactors are listed on the following pages.

The contactors feature forged steel armature levers and magnet frames for superior physical strength. Self-lubricating bearings eliminate the need for lubricating the contactor. Hot-molded arc chute assemblies contain no asbestos and have better arc extinction characteristics for longer contact life. The short stroke armature results in a mechanical life of more than 20 million operations.

The arc chutes and magnetic blowout structures are designed to quickly absorb and dissipate the heat caused by arcing. In addition to increasing contact life, the molded arc chute offers advantages of improved mechanical life and cooling characteristics plus superior arc-tracking resistance. The arc chutes are hinged to provide front accessibility, easy inspection or replacement of contacts without removing any other contactor parts.

Construction of the pivot pin assembly provides positive pin locking so that the bearing pin remains stationary with respect to the operating movement of the forged armature.

A leaf spring attached to the unit base and the arc chute holds the chute in the “down” or functioning position. The addition of this assembly resists the violent vibrations encountered on open hearth charging machines and on a wide variety of crane applications.

Pre-drilled mounting holes are provided on the unit base to accommodate interlock mounting brackets. An interlock is merely attached to a bracket and the assembly is then bolted in the desired operating position on the contactor.

**DC Drive Service Contactors**

Eaton’s industrial type contactors modified for dc drive service are provided with silver faced contact tips, to provide optimum contact structure and minimum maintenance under continuous duty service. These contactors are designed for steel panel surface mounting.

Power studs are a part of the contact or assembly.

**Standards and Certifications**

- CMAA 5.6.6-2
- NEMA ICS3-441, 442, 443
- NEMA ICS2-331.23
- NEMA ICS2-110.05.02
- NEMA ICS2-125.21.02
4.7 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Direct Current Contactors

Catalog Number Selection

DC Contactor Catalog Numbering System

Base Catalog Number

C80

NEMA Size

D = Size 2
E = Size 3
F = Size 4
G = Size 5

J = Size 6
K = 6A
L = Size 8

Blowout Coil Rating

X = None
C = 5
D = 10
F = 25
G = 50
H = 100

J = 150
K = 300
L = 600
M = 810
N = 1350

Power Pole Configuration

1 = 1NO
2 = 2NO
4 = 1NC

Coil Voltage

1 = 115 Vdc
2 = 230 Vdc
4 = 100 Vdc

Type of Mounting

0 = None
1 = Surface, front of panel
3 = Elevated, front of panel

Auxiliary Contact Location

A = Size 2 side mounted
B = Size 2 thru 8 bottom mounted with LH and/or RH interlock
N = None

LH Auxiliary Contacts

1 = 1NO
2 = 2NO
3 = 1NO-1NC
4 = 1NC
0 = None

RH Auxiliary Contacts

1 = 1NO
2 = 2NO
3 = 1NO-1NC
4 = 1NC
0 = None

Catalog Number

C80

E H 4 2 1 B 0 2

Catalog Number Selection

DC Contactor Catalog Numbering System
Product Selection

When Ordering

Select complete Catalog Number from the tables below and on Page V5-T4-70. If contactor is to include factory assembled auxiliary contacts, change N00 suffix to correct suffix letter and digits from Accessories—Auxiliary Contacts tables on Page V5-T4-71.

Example: Catalog Number for elevated Size 3 NO contactor, 230 Vdc coil with 2NO auxiliary contact bottom mounted on RH side of contactor is C80EH123B02.

### Surface Mounted DC Contactors without Auxiliary Contacts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEMA Size</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>Blowout Coil Ampere</th>
<th>Catalog Number 100 Vdc Coil</th>
<th>115 Vdc Coil</th>
<th>230 Vdc Coil</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>C80DX141N00</td>
<td>C80DX111N00</td>
<td>C80DX121N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C80D141N00</td>
<td>C80D111N00</td>
<td>C80D121N00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>C80D141N00</td>
<td>C80D111N00</td>
<td>C80D121N00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>C80DF141N00</td>
<td>C80DF111N00</td>
<td>C80DF121N00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C80DG141N00</td>
<td>C80DG111N00</td>
<td>C80DG121N00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>C80DX241N00</td>
<td>C80DX211N00</td>
<td>C80DX221N00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>C80D241N00</td>
<td>C80D211N00</td>
<td>C80D221N00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>C80D241N00</td>
<td>C80D211N00</td>
<td>C80D221N00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>C80DF241N00</td>
<td>C80DF211N00</td>
<td>C80DF221N00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>C80DG241N00</td>
<td>C80DG211N00</td>
<td>C80DG221N00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>C80EH141N00</td>
<td>C80EH111N00</td>
<td>C80EH121N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>C80EH441N00</td>
<td>C80EH411N00</td>
<td>C80EH421N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>C80FJ141N00</td>
<td>C80FJ111N00</td>
<td>C80FJ121N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>C80FJ441N00</td>
<td>C80FJ411N00</td>
<td>C80FJ421N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>C80GK141N00</td>
<td>G80GK111N00</td>
<td>C80GK121N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>C80GK441N00</td>
<td>C80GK411N00</td>
<td>C80GK421N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>C80JL141N00</td>
<td>C80JL111N00</td>
<td>C80JL121N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>C80JL441N00</td>
<td>C80JL411N00</td>
<td>C80JL421N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>C80KM141N00</td>
<td>C80KM111N00</td>
<td>C80KM121N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>C80WN141N00</td>
<td>C80WN111N00</td>
<td>C80WN121N00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Elevated Mounted DC Contactors without Auxiliary Contacts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEMA Size</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>Blowout Coil Ampere</th>
<th>Catalog Number 100 Vdc Coil</th>
<th>115 Vdc Coil</th>
<th>230 Vdc Coil</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>C80EH143N00</td>
<td>C80EH113N00</td>
<td>C80EH123N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>C80EH443N00</td>
<td>C80EH413N00</td>
<td>C80EH423N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>C80FJ143N00</td>
<td>C80FJ113N00</td>
<td>C80FJ123N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>C80FJ443N00</td>
<td>C80FJ413N00</td>
<td>C80FJ423N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>C80GK143N00</td>
<td>G80GK113N00</td>
<td>C80GK123N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>C80GK443N00</td>
<td>C80GK413N00</td>
<td>C80GK423N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>C80JL143N00</td>
<td>C80JL113N00</td>
<td>C80JL123N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>C80JL443N00</td>
<td>C80JL413N00</td>
<td>C80JL423N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>C80KM143N00</td>
<td>C80KM113N00</td>
<td>C80KM123N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>1350</td>
<td>C80WN143N00</td>
<td>C80WN113N00</td>
<td>C80WN123N00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**
- Not a NEMA size.
4.7 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Direct Current Contactors

Surface Mounted DP Drive Service Contactors without Auxiliary Contacts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Catalog Number 100 Vdc Coil</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>C80RK141N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>C80RK441N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>C80SL141N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>C80SL441N00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>960</td>
<td>C80TM141N00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Options

Other Options Available
- Silver faced contact tips:
  - Can be supplied in place of standard contact tips
- Special voltage coils:
  - Coils with dc voltage ratings other than those listed are available
- 1800 A contactors:
  - Size 8 A (not a NEMA size) contactors are also available
- Consult factory for pricing

Accessories

Auxiliary Contacts

Mounting Kits for Auxiliary Contacts

Separate for Field Installation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>For Size and Type of Contactor</th>
<th>Location of Auxiliary Contacts on Contactor and Number of Units Kit Will Mount</th>
<th>Maximum Number of Units Acceptable per Contactor</th>
<th>Mounting Kit Number</th>
<th>Suffix Code Letter for Factory Installation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NEMA Size</td>
<td>Contactor Power Pole Configuration</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Number of Units</td>
<td>Mounting Kit Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>Bottom—right and left</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10923H11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NO or 1NO Ltl</td>
<td>Side—right or left</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10923H12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>Bottom—right and left</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10923H14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Side—left</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10923H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Side—right</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10923H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO-1NC</td>
<td>Side—left</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10923H15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Side—right</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10923H16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4 and 5</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>Bottom—right and left</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10923H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bottom—left only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10923H38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bottom—right</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10923H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 6A, 8 and 8A</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>Bottom—right and left</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10923H19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bottom—left only</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10923H38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bottom—right</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10923H20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NO Ltl</td>
<td>Bottom—right</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>Bottom—right</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note
- 10923H19 supplied with contactor as standard. No charge.
### Auxiliary Contacts—without Mounting Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Configuration</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Factory Installed Suffix Code</th>
<th>LH Position</th>
<th>RH Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>10923H1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>10923H2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>10923H3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>10923H4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>10923H5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Auxiliary Contacts—without Mounting Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Configuration</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Factory Installed Suffix Code</th>
<th>LH Position</th>
<th>RH Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>None</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>10923H6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>10923H7</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO-1NC</td>
<td>10923H8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>10923H9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rectifiers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Contactor Size</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120 Vac input</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>C81EB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 Vdc output 3.5 A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mounting Kits and Mechanical Interlocks

#### Contactor Mounting Kits and Mechanical Interlocks

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEMA Size</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>Type of Mounting</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>C81AEA11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elevated</td>
<td>C81AEA13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>C81AGA11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elevated</td>
<td>C81AGA13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 6A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>C81AJA11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 6A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elevated</td>
<td>C81AJA13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 8A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>C81ALA11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 8A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elevated</td>
<td>C81ALA13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mounting Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEMA Size</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>Type of Mounting</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>C81DDA11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elevated</td>
<td>C81DDA12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>C81DDA13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>C81DEA11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elevated</td>
<td>C81DEA21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>C81DGA11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elevated</td>
<td>C81DGA21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 6A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>C81DJA11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6, 6A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elevated</td>
<td>C81DJA21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 8A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Surface</td>
<td>C81DLA11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 8A</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Elevated</td>
<td>C81DLA21</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mechanical Interlocks

**Note**

- Mounting kits include power studs and stud mounting, as well as contactor mounting hardware, but do not include lugs.
4.7 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Direct Current Contactors

Renewal Parts

Renewal Parts

Technical Data and Specifications

- Current range: 5 to 1800 A
- Voltage: 600 Vdc
- Operation: magnetic
- Mounting: steel panel
- Mechanical life: 20 million operations
- Electrical life: 500,000 operations
- Interlock ratings:
  - 10 A continuous
  - 2.2 A inductive breaking at 115 V
  - 1.1 A inductive breaking at 230 V
- Continuous duty (for intermittent ratings consult factory)

Coil Ampere Data

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEMA Size</th>
<th>Number of Poles</th>
<th>100 Vdc Coil</th>
<th>115 Vdc Coil</th>
<th>230 Vdc Coil</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>0.288</td>
<td>0.263</td>
<td>0.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>0.399</td>
<td>0.274</td>
<td>0.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>0.268</td>
<td>0.235</td>
<td>0.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>0.399</td>
<td>0.274</td>
<td>0.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>0.268</td>
<td>0.235</td>
<td>0.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>0.399</td>
<td>0.274</td>
<td>0.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>0.433</td>
<td>0.391</td>
<td>0.187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>0.424</td>
<td>0.329</td>
<td>0.164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>0.450</td>
<td>0.365</td>
<td>0.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>1.832/0.597</td>
<td>1.337/0.485</td>
<td>0.714/0.267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>0.450</td>
<td>0.365</td>
<td>0.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>0.787</td>
<td>0.757</td>
<td>0.438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

1. For prices refer to Eaton’s parts distributor or call factory.
2. Magnet closing coil only. If holdout coil is required, give number stamped on coil or advise bulletin or serial number of controller.
3. Series resistor used with coil for voltage shown.
4. Inrush/sealed current.
5. Coil used with series resistor.
Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

4.7

Direct Current Contactors

Dimensions
Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**Type C80 Contactors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250 V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>600 V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Open Type DC Contactors**
- **Definite Purpose Contactors**

Notes:
- (1) May be reduced to 2.5 (63.5) for Size 3.
- (2) May be reduced to 3.5 (88.9) for Size 3.
600V Contactors

Product Description
These DC Contactors are designed to handle rugged DC applications. They provide durable service and easy installation and maintenance.

Application Description
- Applications including mining, milling, cranes and transportation
- These contactors utilize DC coils

Note: Be sure to utilize a rectifier module if the only control voltage source available is 120 Vac.

Features
- Sturdy glass polyester base
- Knife edge bearings that guarantee precise operation and minimal wear
- High contact pressure
- Vacuum impregnated magnetic coil

Benefits
- Able to mount on steel or panels of any material for maximum flexibility
- Front or rear mounting available for convenient installation and maintenance
- Rapid arc quenching to ensure long life
- Easily accessible contact tips to remove and replace

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC Contactors—Type C80</td>
<td>V5-T4-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600V Contactors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>V5-T4-76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal Parts</td>
<td>V5-T4-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>V5-T4-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 750V Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVD–Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D–Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversing/Assignment Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Product Selection

**When Ordering Specify**
- Catalog number with appropriate coil suffix
- Any required accessories

### 600V Contactors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Open 8 Hour Ampere Rating</th>
<th>Contact Arrangement</th>
<th>Provisions for Interlocks</th>
<th>Magnet Coil Voltage</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mechanical</td>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Front Connected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0-4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME010C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME020C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1NO, 1NC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME011C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME001C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME110C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME120C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1NO, 1NC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME111C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME101C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME210C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME220C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1NO, 1NC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME211C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME201C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME310C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME320C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1NO, 1NC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME311C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME301C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-4</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>ME410C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME420C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1NO, 1NC</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME411C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>ME401C</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Rear Connected |                |                     |                           |                     | ME  |
| 0-4  | 10–150                   | —                   | —                         | —                   | ME  |

**Notes**
1. Other coil voltages available, see Page V5-T4-77. Substitute suffix code of desired voltage for last digit in listed catalog number. Example: ME010B.
2. For 10–150A rear connected contactors, order front connected ME contactor above and rear connection kit, catalog number 2184A1050B, (field installed only). See Page V5-T4-77.
## 4.7 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters
### Direct Current Contactors

#### Accessories

**Auxiliary Contacts (Electrical Interlocks)—For Field Installation Only**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Auxiliary Contact Type</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Contact Arrangement</th>
<th>Number of Auxiliary Contacts</th>
<th>Auxiliary Contacts Factory Installed Catalog Number</th>
<th>Auxiliary Contacts Unmounted Replacement Only Catalog Number</th>
<th>Mounting and Operating Hardware for New Applications Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L4B: ME01 only</td>
<td>NO–FC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11A8713G10</td>
<td>11A8713G10</td>
<td>None required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC–FC</td>
<td></td>
<td>11A8713G09</td>
<td>11A8713G09</td>
<td>None required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME10 only</td>
<td>NC–FC–OB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>487B876G01</td>
<td>487B876G01</td>
<td>None required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME10, ME11, ME20, ME30, ME31, ME40 and ME41</td>
<td>NO–FC</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11A8713G09</td>
<td>11A8713G09</td>
<td>None required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NC–FC</td>
<td></td>
<td>11A8713G10</td>
<td>11A8713G10</td>
<td>None required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L66: ME10, ME11, ME20, ME30, ME31, ME40 and ME41</td>
<td>DB–FC–L</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>659C301G04</td>
<td>659C301G04</td>
<td>None required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DB–FC–R</td>
<td></td>
<td>659C301G05</td>
<td>659C301G05</td>
<td>None required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME10 Only</td>
<td>DB–FC–L–OB</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>487B876G06</td>
<td>487B876G06</td>
<td>None required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DB–FC–R–OB</td>
<td></td>
<td>487B876G07</td>
<td>487B876G07</td>
<td>None required</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Magnet Coil Suffix**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Voltage</th>
<th>Suffix Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65 Vdc (ME Size 0–4 only)</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Vdc</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 Vdc</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230 Vdc</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250 Vdc</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550 Vdc</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Rear Connector Kit for ME Contactors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2184A10G08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessory Option**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectifier for AC Operation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mechanical Interlocks, Unmounted**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Contact Type</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Contacts</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M-25</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>1NO, 1NO + 1NC</td>
<td>87BD400G01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-25</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>All</td>
<td>2NO, 2NO + 1NC</td>
<td>87BD401G01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

① For factory installed electrical interlocks, consult factory.
② NO = Normally Open, NC = Normally Closed, DB = Delayed Break, FC = Front Connected, L = Left Hand, R = Right Hand, OB = Outboard (for single-pole, Size 2 frame).
③ Field installation only.
### Renewal Parts

#### ME Series

#### Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Qty.</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contact kit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A10G14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A10G10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A10G21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A10G19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shunt kit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A10G09</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A10G10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A20G16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A20G15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amature kit</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A10G08</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A10G11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A20G12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A20G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blowout Assembly</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A10G15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A20G11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A20G18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2184A10G08</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Coils

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Operating Coils</th>
<th>Holding Coils (Lower)—1NO-1NC Contactors Only &amp;</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10/25/50/100/150A</td>
<td>10/25/50/100/150A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ampere Sizes</td>
<td>Ampere Sizes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voltage</td>
<td>Part Number</td>
<td>Part Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65V</td>
<td>30B4376G06</td>
<td>44A6366G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90/92V</td>
<td>30B4376G25</td>
<td>44A6366G12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115V</td>
<td>30B4376G07</td>
<td>44A6366G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125V</td>
<td>30B4376G08</td>
<td>44A6366G19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230/240V</td>
<td>30B4376G09</td>
<td>44A6366G15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250V</td>
<td>30B4376G10</td>
<td>44A6366G23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500V</td>
<td>30B4376G14</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550V</td>
<td>30B4376G11</td>
<td>44A6366G18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### 600V Contactors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contactor Size</th>
<th>Contact Arrangement</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Shipping Weight Lbs (kg)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Front Connected</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0–2</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>3.18</td>
<td>7.56</td>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>8.0 (3.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>5.53</td>
<td>6.75</td>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>10.0 (4.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NO, 1NC</td>
<td>3.67</td>
<td>12.44</td>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>12.0 (5.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>3.67</td>
<td>9.57</td>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>10.0 (4.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3–4</td>
<td>1NO</td>
<td>3.18</td>
<td>7.78</td>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>8.0 (3.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>5.53</td>
<td>7.44</td>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>10.0 (4.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NO, 1NC</td>
<td>3.67</td>
<td>12.88</td>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>12.0 (5.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1NC</td>
<td>3.67</td>
<td>9.69</td>
<td>6.81</td>
<td>10.0 (4.5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**

- If lower coils are required, order separately.
4.7 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Direct Current Contactors

DPM 750V Contactor

Product Description

The DPM 750 Vdc Definite Purpose Contactor has been designed to meet severe environmental and vibration conditions found in your worst applications. The contactor is of unit construction, assembled on a molded insulated base, providing maximum performance in minimum space.

Application Description

This rugged device was designed for applications such as railway equipment, offshore drilling, mining, off-road vehicles, marine, and so on.

Features

- Power circuit insulating barriers are molded from glass-polyester materials having high arc and track resisting qualities
- The DPM is designed to mount directly on a channel or angle frame, but may be adapted for mounting on a flat metal or insulated panel
- Available with or without an overcurrent latching mechanism to prevent opening under heavy overload currents. When the line current returns to normal, the overcurrent latch disengages

Benefits

- Saves panel space by locating the arc chute vents on the front of the unit. This eliminates the need for arcing clearance above the contactor
- All vital parts are removable from the front without having to disconnect line or load connections, allowing for easy maintenance
- Safety is a must. The mechanical interlock prevents the contactor from closing when the arc box has been removed or when it is not installed properly

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC Contactors—Type C80</td>
<td>V5-T4-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600V Contactors</td>
<td>V5-T4-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 750V Contactor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>V5-T4-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal Parts</td>
<td>V5-T4-79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data and Specifications</td>
<td>V5-T4-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>V5-T4-80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVD–Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D–Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversing/Assignment Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Product Selection

### When Ordering Specify
- Catalog number of contactor and any required accessories

### 750 Vdc Contactors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coil Operating Voltage</th>
<th>Over-Current Latch</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28 Vdc</td>
<td>Without</td>
<td>2120A07G01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With</td>
<td>2120A07G02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Vdc</td>
<td>Without</td>
<td>2120A07G03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With</td>
<td>2120A07G04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Vdc</td>
<td>Without</td>
<td>2120A07G05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With</td>
<td>2120A07G06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Coils Operating Voltage
- Without: 2120A07G09
- With: 2120A07G10
- Without: 2120A07G13
- With: 2120A07G14
- Without: 2120A07G17
- With: 2120A07G18

### Accessories

#### Extra L-67 Auxiliary Contacts—Order Separately

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Combination Provided by One Auxiliary Contact Assembly</th>
<th>Field Installed Kit</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normally Open Normal Open Closed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2087A40G11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2087A40G12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2087A40G13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2087A40G14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>2087A40G15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mechanical Interlock Kit

- Description: Includes mounting instructions and mounting hardware
- Catalog Number: 1954D13G01

### Renewal Parts

#### DPM Contactor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contact Kit</td>
<td>2131A94G10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arc Box</td>
<td>2131A94G03</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shunt</td>
<td>3534C86G01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coils</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Vdc</td>
<td>2114A92G04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 Vdc</td>
<td>2114A92G05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 Vdc</td>
<td>2114A92G06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 Vdc</td>
<td>2114A92G09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110/115 Vdc</td>
<td>2114A92G14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 Vdc</td>
<td>2114A92G15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275 Vdc</td>
<td>2114A92G16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600 Vdc</td>
<td>2114A92G20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes
- For other coil operating voltages, contact Eaton Technical Resource Center.
- Includes factory installed 2NO/2NC auxiliary contacts.
- When interlock kit is installed, only one L-67 auxiliary contact can be mounted on each DPM contactor.
4.7  
Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters  
Direct Current Contactors

Technical Data and Specifications

**DPM Contactor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Line voltage</td>
<td>750 Vdc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous current rating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carrying and interrupting capacity</td>
<td>1250A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating coil</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duty rating</td>
<td>Continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operation</td>
<td>Will operate at 80–110% of rated voltage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insulation between power circuit and operating coil</td>
<td>Rated 750 Vdc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcing and creepage distances</td>
<td>Meet or exceed NEMA standards for 750V equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blowout coil</td>
<td>Rated for continuous duty</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**DPM Contactor**

*This dimension must not be exceeded or flashover may occur.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.13 (105)</td>
<td>11.06 (280.9)</td>
<td>12.12 (307.8)</td>
<td>30.5 (13.8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AVD–Contactor

Product Description
The AVD–Contactor is a single-pole normally open, load break, bi-directional definite purpose DC contactor. The device is rated at 1400 amps continuous and is capable of switching up to 2000 Vdc loads.

Application Description
The AVD–Contactor was designed for the demanding environmental requirements of locomotive, rapid transit and off highway vehicle applications. This device is also applied in high horsepower DC drive applications including process lines and off shore oil drilling rigs.

Features
- Bi-directional interrupting capability
- 2000 Vdc switching in a compact design due to arc chute
- Any combination of up to four isolated NO or NC auxiliary contacts
- Panel mount design
- Continuous duty operating coil
- Continuous duty blow out coil

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC Contactors—Type C80</td>
<td>V5-T4-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600V Contactors</td>
<td>V5-T4-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 750V Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVD–Contactor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>V5-T4-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal Parts</td>
<td>V5-T4-82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data and Specifications</td>
<td>V5-T4-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>V5-T4-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D–Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversing/Assignment Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.7 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Direct Current Contactors

Product Selection

When Ordering—Contact Technical Resource Center

- Product specification: The AVD-contactor is a definite purpose DC contactor
- Please consult our Technical Resource Center for catalog numbers of other device configurations and application assistance

AVD-Contactor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device Type</th>
<th>Auxiliary Contact Configuration</th>
<th>Coil Voltage</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1400A contactor</td>
<td>3NO/1NC</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>6702ED667-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>6702ED667-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6702ED667-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>100</td>
<td>6702ED667-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>6702ED667-7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accessories

Auxiliary Contacts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Configuration</th>
<th>Terminal Configuration</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1NO/1NC</td>
<td>Fast-on</td>
<td>10-3519-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>Fast-on</td>
<td>10-3519-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>Fast-on</td>
<td>10-3519-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO/1NC</td>
<td>Screw type</td>
<td>10-6817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>Screw type</td>
<td>10-6817-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>Screw type</td>
<td>10-6817-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Renewal Parts

Contacts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity Required per Contactor</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stationary contact</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>23-7253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Movable contact</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>23-7255</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Technical Data and Specifications

#### AVD-Contactor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current carrying capability at 55°C</td>
<td>1400A continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical creepage and clearance distances</td>
<td>Up to 2000 Vdc applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical life</td>
<td>2 million operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating coil voltages (DC)</td>
<td>28, 37, 74, 100, 230 (others available)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Operating Coil Characteristics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coil Voltage</th>
<th>Current Draw at Nominal Voltage (±5% at 20°C)</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1.87</td>
<td>9-3004-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1.58</td>
<td>9-3004-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.79</td>
<td>9-3004-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.62</td>
<td>9-3004-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>0.25</td>
<td>9-3004-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Dimensions

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

### AVD-Contactor

![Diagram of AVD-Contactor with dimensions and arc clearances](image-url)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.0 (381.0)</td>
<td>19.5 (495.3)</td>
<td>5.0 (127.0)</td>
<td>70.0 (31.8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Arc Clearances

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Front</th>
<th>Top</th>
<th>Sides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 (51)</td>
<td>2 (51)</td>
<td>1.25 (32)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.7 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Direct Current Contactors

D–Contactor

Product Description
The D–Contactor is a single-pole normally open, load break, bi-directional definite purpose DC contactor. Two devices are available rated at 1800A and 3000A at 750 Vdc.

Application Description
The D–Contactor was designed for the demanding environmental requirements of locomotive, rapid transit and off highway vehicle applications. This device is also widely applied in high horsepower DC drive applications including process lines and off shore oil drilling rigs.

Features
- Bi-directional interrupting capability
- Compact design due to intermittent duty blowout coil and arc interruption circuit (not suitable for extremely high duty cycle or jogging applications)
- Any combination of up to eight isolated NO or NC auxiliary contacts
- Channel/angle frame mounting standard, optional panel mount kit available
- Continuous duty operating coil
- Screw type or fast-on control terminals

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC Contactors—Type C80</td>
<td>V5-T4-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600V Contactors</td>
<td>V5-T4-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 750V Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVD–Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D–Contactor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>V5-T4-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal Parts</td>
<td>V5-T4-85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data and Specifications</td>
<td>V5-T4-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>V5-T4-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversing/Assignment Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product Selection

When Ordering—Contact Technical Resource Center

- Product specification: The D-contactor is a definite purpose DC contactor
- Please consult our Technical Resource Center for catalog numbers of other device configurations and application assistance

### D-Contactor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device Type</th>
<th>Auxiliary Contact Configuration</th>
<th>Coil Voltage</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1800A contactor</td>
<td>3NO/1NC</td>
<td>74 Vdc</td>
<td>6702ED584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3NO/1NC</td>
<td>100 Vdc</td>
<td>6702ED663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2NO/2NC</td>
<td>115 Vdc</td>
<td>6702ED586-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000A contactor</td>
<td>3NO/1NC</td>
<td>74 Vdc</td>
<td>6702ED587-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2NO/2NC</td>
<td>100 Vdc</td>
<td>6702ED668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3NO/1NC</td>
<td>115 Vdc</td>
<td>6702ED587-4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accessories

#### Auxiliary Contacts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Configuration</th>
<th>Terminal Configuration</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1NO/1NC</td>
<td>Fast-on</td>
<td>10-3519-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>Fast-on</td>
<td>10-3519-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>Fast-on</td>
<td>10-3519-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO/1NC</td>
<td>Screw type</td>
<td>10-6817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>Screw type</td>
<td>10-6817-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>Screw type</td>
<td>10-6817-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Panel Mounting Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel mounting kit</td>
<td>99-3842</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Renewal Parts

#### Contact Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device Rating</th>
<th>Main Contact Configuration</th>
<th>Contacts</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1800A</td>
<td>2-Main</td>
<td>Main contacts</td>
<td>6-497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800A</td>
<td>2-Main</td>
<td>Arcing contacts</td>
<td>23-3448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000A</td>
<td>4-Main</td>
<td>Main contacts</td>
<td>6-496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3000A</td>
<td>4-Main</td>
<td>Arcing contacts</td>
<td>23-3448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.7 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Direct Current Contactors

Technical Data and Specifications

**D–Contactor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current carrying capability at 55°C</td>
<td>1800A and 3000A continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistive interrupt rating</td>
<td>5000A 750 Vdc</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical creepage and clearance distances</td>
<td>Up to 1500 Vdc applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical life</td>
<td>2 million operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating coil voltages (DC)</td>
<td>12, 24, 32, 48, 74, 100, 115, 230 (others available)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operating Coil Characteristics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coil Voltage</th>
<th>Current Draw at Nominal Voltage (±7.5% at 20°C)</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>3.96</td>
<td>9-1688-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>2.00</td>
<td>9-1688-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1.44</td>
<td>9-1688-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>9-1688-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.97</td>
<td>9-2064-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0.45</td>
<td>9-1688-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>0.37</td>
<td>9-1688-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>0.20</td>
<td>9-1688-1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**D–Contactor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.0 (234.8)</td>
<td>13.68 (347.5)</td>
<td>6.04 (153.4)</td>
<td>43 (19.5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arc Clearances**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Load</th>
<th>750V Front</th>
<th>Top</th>
<th>Sides</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Resistive</td>
<td>4 (102)</td>
<td>2 (51)</td>
<td>3 (78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inductive</td>
<td>7 (178)</td>
<td>4 (102)</td>
<td>3 (78)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.7 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Direct Current Contactors

Reversing/Assignment Contactor

Product Description
The Reversing/Assignment Contactor is a two-pole, double-throw non-load break definite purpose DC contactor. A three-position center-off and a two-position magnetically-latched configuration is available. The device is rated for 1100A, 1000 Vdc. The Reversing Contactor includes cross over busbars for DC motor reversing applications; the Assignment Contactor omits the cross over busbars for motor assignment applications. (See Page V5-T4-89.)

Application Description
The Reversing/Assignment Contactor was designed for the demanding environmental requirements of off highway vehicle applications. This device is also widely utilized with high horsepower DC drives for DC motor reversing and drive assignment applications.

Features
- Bi-directional current carrying capability (non-load break)
- Can replace four single-pole contactors in DC motor reversing applications
- Can replace two or four single-pole contactors in DC motor assignment applications
- Any combination of up to eight isolated NO or NC auxiliary contacts
- Panel mount design
- Continuous duty operating coil
- Screw type or fast-on control terminals

Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DC Contactors—Type C80</td>
<td>V5-T4-67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600V Contactors</td>
<td>V5-T4-74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DPM 750V Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVD–Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D–Contactor</td>
<td>V5-T4-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversing/Assignment Contactor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Selection</td>
<td>V5-T4-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>V5-T4-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Renewal Parts</td>
<td>V5-T4-88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Data and Specifications</td>
<td>V5-T4-89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>V5-T4-89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 4.7 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

#### Direct Current Contactors

#### Product Selection

**When Ordering—Contact Technical Resource Center**

- Product specification: The Reversing/assignment contactor is a definite purpose DC contactor
- Please consult our Technical Resource Center for catalog numbers of other device configurations and application assistance

#### Reversing/Assignment Contactors (Three-Position, Center OFF)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device Type</th>
<th>Auxiliary Contact Configuration</th>
<th>Coil Voltage</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reverser</td>
<td>8NO</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6702ED615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4NO/4NC</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>6702ED621-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>6702ED622</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignment</td>
<td>4NO/4NC</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>6702ED664-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>125</td>
<td>6702ED621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>250</td>
<td>6702ED664-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Accessories

**Auxiliary Contacts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Contact Configuration</th>
<th>Terminal Configuration</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1NO/1NC</td>
<td>Fast-on</td>
<td>10-3519-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>Fast-on</td>
<td>10-3519-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>Fast-on</td>
<td>10-3519-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1NO/1NC</td>
<td>Screw type</td>
<td>10-6817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NO</td>
<td>Screw type</td>
<td>10-6817-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2NC</td>
<td>Screw type</td>
<td>10-6817-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Renewal Parts

**Contact Kits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device Configuration</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reversing/assignment</td>
<td>6-602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reversing/assignment upgrade kit a</td>
<td>6-602-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magnetic latched reversing/assignment</td>
<td>6-602-5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**

a The 6-602-3 contact kit will upgrade the three-position, reversing/assignment device from the original design that incorporated a leaf spring contact structure to the present design that incorporates a coil spring contact structure. The 6-602 contact kit can then be used after the device has been upgraded for subsequent contact replacement.
**Technical Data and Specifications**

**Reversing/Assignment Contactor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Current carrying capability at 55°C</td>
<td>1100A continuous</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical creepage and clearance distances</td>
<td>For 1000 Vdc applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical life</td>
<td>1 million operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operating coil voltages (DC)</td>
<td>24, 28, 36, 74, 110, 125, 250 (others available)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Operating Coil Characteristics**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Coil Voltage</th>
<th>Current Draw at Nominal Voltage (±7.5% at 20°C)</th>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1.60</td>
<td>9-1903-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1.30</td>
<td>9-1903-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1.06</td>
<td>9-1903-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>0.49</td>
<td>9-1903-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>9-1903-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>0.33</td>
<td>9-1903-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>0.17</td>
<td>9-1903-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Reversing Contactor**

The reversing contactor includes the cross over busbars for DC motor reversing applications. The assignment contactor omits the cross over busbars for motor assignment applications.

**Dimensions**

Approximate Dimensions in Inches (mm)

**Reversing Contactor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Shipping Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.3 (287)</td>
<td>10.5 (266.7)</td>
<td>6.8 (172.7)</td>
<td>45 (20.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
4.8 Definite Purpose Contactors and Starters

Ratings

Ampere Rating of AC Motors

Ampere ratings of motors vary somewhat, depending upon the type of motor. The values given below are for drip-proof, Class B insulated (T Frame) where available, 1.15 service factor, NEMA Design B motors. These values represent an average full load motor current which was calculated from the motor performance data published by several motor manufacturers. In the case of high torque squirrel cage motors, the ampere ratings will be at least 10% greater than the values given below.

Caution — These average ratings could be high or low for a specific motor and therefore heater coil selection on this basis always involves risk. For fully reliable motor protection, select heater coils on the basis of full load current rating as shown on the motor nameplate.

Ampere Ratings of Three-Phase, 60 Hz, AC Induction Motor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>hp</th>
<th>Syn. Speed RPM</th>
<th>Current in Amperes</th>
<th>200V</th>
<th>230V</th>
<th>380V</th>
<th>460V</th>
<th>575V</th>
<th>2200V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1.09</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>0.55</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>0.38</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1.61</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>0.81</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.56</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>1.84</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.93</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/3</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1.37</td>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>0.6</td>
<td>0.48</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1.83</td>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>0.92</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.64</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>2.07</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>1.04</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>0.72</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>1.98</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>0.99</td>
<td>0.86</td>
<td>0.69</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>2.47</td>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>1.24</td>
<td>1.08</td>
<td>0.88</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>2.74</td>
<td>2.38</td>
<td>1.38</td>
<td>1.19</td>
<td>0.95</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>2.83</td>
<td>2.48</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>1.23</td>
<td>0.96</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>3.36</td>
<td>2.92</td>
<td>1.69</td>
<td>1.46</td>
<td>1.17</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>3.75</td>
<td>3.26</td>
<td>1.88</td>
<td>1.63</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>3.22</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>1.12</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>4.09</td>
<td>3.58</td>
<td>2.06</td>
<td>1.78</td>
<td>1.42</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>4.32</td>
<td>3.78</td>
<td>2.28</td>
<td>1.88</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>4.95</td>
<td>4.3</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>2.15</td>
<td>1.72</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-1/2</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>5.01</td>
<td>4.35</td>
<td>2.64</td>
<td>2.18</td>
<td>1.74</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>5.59</td>
<td>4.86</td>
<td>2.94</td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td>1.94</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>6.07</td>
<td>5.28</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>2.64</td>
<td>2.11</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>6.44</td>
<td>5.6</td>
<td>3.39</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>2.24</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>6.44</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>3.39</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>2.24</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>7.36</td>
<td>6.4</td>
<td>3.67</td>
<td>3.2</td>
<td>2.56</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>7.87</td>
<td>6.84</td>
<td>4.14</td>
<td>3.42</td>
<td>2.74</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>9.09</td>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>4.77</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>3.16</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>9.59</td>
<td>8.34</td>
<td>5.02</td>
<td>4.17</td>
<td>3.34</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>10.8</td>
<td>9.4</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>4.7</td>
<td>3.76</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>11.7</td>
<td>10.2</td>
<td>6.2</td>
<td>5.12</td>
<td>4.1</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>13.1</td>
<td>11.4</td>
<td>6.9</td>
<td>5.7</td>
<td>4.55</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>15.5</td>
<td>13.5</td>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>6.76</td>
<td>5.41</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>16.6</td>
<td>14.4</td>
<td>8.74</td>
<td>7.21</td>
<td>5.78</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>15.8</td>
<td>9.59</td>
<td>7.91</td>
<td>6.32</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>18.3</td>
<td>15.9</td>
<td>9.6</td>
<td>7.92</td>
<td>6.33</td>
<td>—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes

1. To convert horsepower to kW, multiply horsepower by 0.7457.
2. 380V 50 Hz.
### Ampere Ratings of Three-Phase, 60 Hz, AC Induction Motor, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>hp</th>
<th>Syn. Speed RPM</th>
<th>Current in Amperes</th>
<th>200V</th>
<th>230V</th>
<th>380V</th>
<th>460V</th>
<th>575V</th>
<th>2200V</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7-1/2</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>22.4</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>11.8</td>
<td>9.79</td>
<td>7.81</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>24.7</td>
<td>21.5</td>
<td>13.0</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>8.55</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>25.1</td>
<td>21.8</td>
<td>13.2</td>
<td>10.9</td>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>13.9</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>9.19</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>25.4</td>
<td>15.4</td>
<td>12.7</td>
<td>10.1</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>30.8</td>
<td>26.8</td>
<td>16.3</td>
<td>13.4</td>
<td>10.7</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>32.2</td>
<td>28.0</td>
<td>16.9</td>
<td>14.0</td>
<td>11.2</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>35.1</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>15.2</td>
<td>12.2</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>41.9</td>
<td>36.4</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>18.2</td>
<td>14.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>45.1</td>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>23.7</td>
<td>19.6</td>
<td>15.7</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>47.6</td>
<td>41.4</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>20.7</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>51.2</td>
<td>44.5</td>
<td>26.9</td>
<td>22.2</td>
<td>17.8</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>58.0</td>
<td>50.4</td>
<td>30.5</td>
<td>25.2</td>
<td>20.1</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>58.9</td>
<td>51.2</td>
<td>31.0</td>
<td>25.6</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>60.7</td>
<td>52.8</td>
<td>31.9</td>
<td>26.4</td>
<td>21.1</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>63.1</td>
<td>54.9</td>
<td>33.2</td>
<td>27.4</td>
<td>21.9</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>69.9</td>
<td>60.8</td>
<td>36.8</td>
<td>30.4</td>
<td>24.3</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>64.8</td>
<td>39.2</td>
<td>32.4</td>
<td>25.9</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>75.4</td>
<td>65.6</td>
<td>39.6</td>
<td>32.8</td>
<td>26.2</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>77.4</td>
<td>67.3</td>
<td>40.7</td>
<td>33.7</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>84.8</td>
<td>73.7</td>
<td>44.4</td>
<td>36.8</td>
<td>29.4</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>86.9</td>
<td>75.6</td>
<td>45.7</td>
<td>37.8</td>
<td>30.2</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>90.6</td>
<td>78.8</td>
<td>47.6</td>
<td>39.4</td>
<td>31.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>94.1</td>
<td>81.8</td>
<td>49.5</td>
<td>40.9</td>
<td>32.7</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>96.4</td>
<td>58.2</td>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>38.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>61.0</td>
<td>50.4</td>
<td>40.3</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>102</td>
<td>61.2</td>
<td>50.6</td>
<td>40.4</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>121</td>
<td>105</td>
<td>63.2</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>41.7</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>120</td>
<td>72.9</td>
<td>60.1</td>
<td>48.2</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>75.2</td>
<td>62.2</td>
<td>49.7</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>76.2</td>
<td>63.0</td>
<td>50.4</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>78.5</td>
<td>65.0</td>
<td>52.0</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>164</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>86.8</td>
<td>71.7</td>
<td>57.3</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>90.0</td>
<td>74.5</td>
<td>59.4</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>150</td>
<td>91.0</td>
<td>75.0</td>
<td>60.0</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>93.1</td>
<td>77.0</td>
<td>61.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>179</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>88.6</td>
<td>71.7</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>91.6</td>
<td>73.2</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>92.0</td>
<td>73.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>193</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>96.5</td>
<td>77.5</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

1. To convert horsepower to kW, multiply horsepower by 0.7457.
2. 380V 50 Hz.
### Ampere Ratings of Three-Phase, 60 Hz, AC Induction Motor, continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>hp</th>
<th>3600</th>
<th>271</th>
<th>239</th>
<th>144</th>
<th>118</th>
<th>94.8</th>
<th>23.6</th>
<th>24.2</th>
<th>24.8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>292</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>293</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>147</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>29.2</td>
<td>29.9</td>
<td>30.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>208</td>
<td>171</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>34.8</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>35.5</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>183</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>40.4</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>359</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>40.4</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>367</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>3600</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>374</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>199</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Notes

1. To convert horsepower to kW, multiply horsepower by 0.7457.
2. 380V 50 Hz.